



Safety Services

catalog
2020 - 2021

BWC's Division of Safety & Hygiene

1-800-644-6292 | www.bwc.ohio.gov/catalog | [Twitter@OhioBWC](https://twitter.com/OhioBWC)



Introduction



At the Ohio Bureau of Workers' Compensation, we have a favorite phrase: The best claim is the one that never happens. Of course, that requires employers and workers to make safety not only a top priority, but an integral part of their culture.

When safety is paramount, workers are protected in the workplace and can go home safely to their families each night. Employers keep their workers' compensation premiums low, their workforce healthy, and their businesses humming.

We are proud to be a partner in this process, and this catalog is an excellent starting point. All our safety services and offerings are available as part of your premium, including our workplace safety consultations, our online courses and our extensive video training library.

This catalog is also an invaluable resource to garner discounts on your premium or in the costs associated with providing training or purchasing safety equipment. Our many grant programs offer financial assistance to help employers mitigate injury-causing processes; institute health, wellness and drug-free programs into their workplace; and help specific job categories such as firefighters, law enforcement officers, schools, and employers who serve developmentally disabled children and adults.

I know you will agree, the best Ohio is a safe Ohio. Let's continue working together to make health and safety the standard in our great state.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Stephanie McCloud". The script is fluid and cursive.

Stephanie McCloud
Administrator/CEO, Ohio Bureau of Workers' Compensation

Table of

CONTENTS

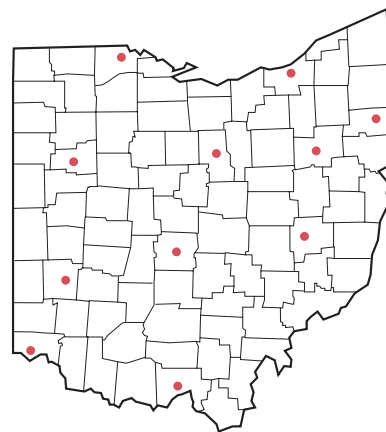
| | | | |
|--|----|--|----|
| Acronyms for safety-related terms and organizations | 4 | ● Consulting services | |
| Service office locations | 5 | Loss Prevention Consultation services | 21 |
| ● Employer services | | OSHA On-Site Consultation Program | 22 |
| Drug-Free Safety Program | 6 | Public Employment Risk Reduction Program | 22 |
| Grow Ohio Incentive Program | 7 | ● Education training | |
| Individual-Retrospective Rating | 7 | Education and Training Services | 23 |
| One Claim Program | 8 | Education and Training Services sites | 24 |
| Industry-Specific Safety Program | 9 | Courses by location | 25 |
| ● Employee services | | Hours, CEUs and assessments | 39 |
| Better You, Better Ohio!™ | 13 | Registration | 40 |
| ● Grants/Research | | Online courses | 41 |
| Fellowship Program | 14 | Courses | 44 |
| BLS Survey of Occupational Injuries and Illnesses (SOII) for Ohio | 14 | Ohio Safety Congress & Expo | 84 |
| Census of Fatal Occupational Injuries | 15 | Safety councils | 85 |
| Employers Working with Persons with Developmental Disabilities Grant | 16 | ● Library services | |
| Firefighter Exposure to Environmental Elements Grant | 17 | Library services | 87 |
| Drug-Free Safety Program (DFSP) Grant | 18 | How to use the video library | 88 |
| Safety Intervention Grant Program | 18 | Video descriptions | 90 |
| School Safety and Security Grant Program | 19 | | |
| Workplace Wellness Grant Program | 20 | | |

Acronyms for safety-related terms and organizations

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| ANSI | American National Standards Institute |
| ASP | Associate Safety Professional |
| BBP | Bloodborne Pathogens |
| BCSP | Board of Certified Safety Professionals |
| BELTSS | Board of Executives of Long-Term Services and Supports |
| BLS | Bureau of Labor Statistics |
| BWC | Ohio Bureau of Workers' Compensation |
| CERT | Community Emergency Response Team |
| CEU | Continuing Educational Unit |
| CFR | Code of Federal Regulations |
| CHST | Construction Health and Safety Technician |
| CPR | Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation |
| CSP | Certified Safety Professional |
| CTD | Cumulative Trauma Disorder |
| DFSP | Drug-Free Safety Program |
| DOT | Department of Transportation |
| DSH | Division of Safety & Hygiene |
| EPA | Environmental Protection Agency |
| FEMA | Federal Emergency Management Agency |
| GHS | Globally Harmonized System |
| HAZWOPER | Hazardous Waste Operations |
| HMR | Hazardous Materials Regulations |
| IACET | International Association for Continuing Education and Training |
| IAQ | Indoor Air Quality |
| ICS | Incident Command System |
| ISSP | Industry-Specific Safety Program |
| JSA | Job Safety Analysis |
| LOTO | Lockout/Tagout |
| NFPA | National Fire Protection Association |
| NIOSH | National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health |
| OHST | Occupational Health and Safety Technician |
| OSHA | Occupational Safety and Health Administration |
| PEC | Petroleum Education Council |
| PEL | Permissible Exposure Limit |
| PERRP | Public Employment Risk Reduction Program |
| PIT | Powered Industrial Truck |
| PPE | Personal Protective Equipment |
| REL | Recommended Exposure Limit |
| SDS | Safety Data Sheet |
| WMSD | Work-Related Musculoskeletal Disorder |

Service office locations

Contact a BWC service office in your area to schedule an on-site consultation, or visit our website, www.bwc.ohio.gov, then choose Safety Services for additional information.



Cambridge

61501 Southgate Road
Cambridge, OH 43725-9114
740-435-4210

Canton

339 E. Maple St., Suite 200
North Canton, OH 44720-2593
330-471-0937

Cincinnati

135 Merchant St.
Springdale, OH 45246-3730
513-583-4403

Cleveland

615 W. Superior Ave., Sixth floor
Cleveland, OH 44113-1889
216-787-3060

Columbus

30 W. Spring St., 19th floor
Columbus, OH 43215-2256
614-728-6457

Dayton

3401 Park Center Drive
Dayton, OH 45414-2577
937-264-5217

Lima

2025 E. Fourth St.
Lima, OH 45804-4101
419-227-4116

Mansfield

240 Tappan Drive, N., Suite A
Ontario, OH 44906-1366
419-529-4528

Portsmouth

1005 Fourth St.
Portsmouth, OH 45662-4315
740-353-3419

Toledo

1 Government Center, Suite 1136
Toledo, OH 43604-0794
419-245-2474

Youngstown

242 Federal Plaza W., Suite 200
Youngstown, OH 44503-1206
330-797-5506



Employer services

Drug-Free Safety Program

Tools to make your workplace safer

The Drug-Free Safety Program (DFSP) offers a premium rebate to eligible employers for implementing a loss prevention strategy addressing workplace use and misuse of alcohol and other drugs — especially illegal drugs. We designed the DFSP to help employers more effectively prevent on-the-job injuries and illnesses by integrating drug-free efforts into their overall workplace safety program.

DFSP eligibility requirements

- o Must be a private, state-fund employer or a public employer taxing district.
- o Must be current on premiums, assessments, penalties, or monies otherwise due to any fund administered by BWC, including amounts due for retrospective rating.
- o Active coverage status.
- o No cumulative lapses in coverage exceeding 40 days within 12 months preceding the application deadline.
- o Report actual payroll for the preceding policy year, and pay any premium due upon reconciliation of estimated premium and actual premium for that policy year no later than the date set forth in Ohio Administrative Code 4123-17-14.

How the program works

The DFSP has two program levels. Eligible employers may elect to join either level of the program.

Basic level

Participating employers are eligible for a 4-percent premium rebate by meeting all the following program requirements:

- o Completion of an online *Safety Management Self-Assessment* (SH-26) within 30 days of the start of the policy year.
- o Online accident analysis reporting.
- o Accident analysis training for supervisors.
- o Employee education.
- o Supervisor skill-building training.
- o Alcohol and other drug testing.
- o Written DFSP policy.
- o Completion of an annual report.
- o Maintain and provide a list of community resources (as a minimum) for employees requesting assistance with substance issues.

Advanced level

Participating employers are eligible for a 7-percent premium rebate if they satisfy all the basic level requirements listed above, as well as:

- o Conduct annual 15-percent random drug testing.
- o Complete an online Safety Action Plan (DFSP-5) within 60 days of the start of the policy year.
- o Pre-establish a relationship with an employee assistance professional and refer employees who test positive for a substance assessment. The employer must pay for the cost of these assessments.
- o Offer a second chance for employees testing positive.

Program compatibility

Employers participating in the DFSP may participate in more than one BWC program. However, you may only combine certain programs in the program rebate calculation. Please refer to the program compatibility chart on the BWC website for current information regarding rebate compatibility.

How to apply

To access detailed program information or to apply for the DFSP, visit www.bwc.ohio.gov.

- o Eligible private employers may enroll in the July 1 program year and must submit their application to us by the last business day in May.
- o Eligible public employers may only enroll in the Jan. 1 program year and must submit their application to us by the last business day in November.

Grow Ohio Incentive Program

The Grow Ohio Incentive Program helps spur job creation in the state by offering new employers one of the following premium discount options:

1. The opportunity to join a group-experience-rating program and receive a premium discount – potentially up to 53 percent – effective on their first day of coverage.
2. An automatic 25-percent discount on their workers' compensation premiums.

The group-experience-rating option

Grow Ohio gives your business the option to apply for group rating immediately and, upon acceptance, receive a premium discount possibly up to 53 percent, which is the current maximum allowable group discount.

If you're interested in joining a group:

- o Select a sponsoring organization to place you into their group-rating program.
- o Make sure you ask sponsoring organizations about any fees for group participation.
- o The sponsoring organization/third party administrator (TPA) must add you to a group roster within 30 days of the establishment of the policy.
- o Sponsoring organizations may charge employers for the additional services and information they provide.

The 25-percent discount option

All eligible new employers will receive a 25-percent discount on their workers' compensation premiums unless they choose to participate in the group-experience-rating program or a BWC program that is not compatible with Grow Ohio. Employers only paying the minimum administrative fee will NOT receive a discount.

For private employers, we'll apply the 25-percent discount for the payroll period in which your coverage becomes effective and the next two consecutive policy years thereafter if your company maintains eligibility. That's more than two years of discounted coverage! For public employer taxing districts, we'll apply the 25-percent discount for the partial year that coverage becomes active and then the next two consecutive years.

Maintaining eligibility - safety requirements

To remain eligible for Grow Ohio discounts, you must complete one of the four options listed below:

1. Complete a safety survey and acknowledge you've read an introduction to our Division of Safety & Hygiene (DSH) offerings.
2. Complete at least two hours of safety training offered by our DSH. You may complete the course work at one of our training locations, the Ohio Safety Congress & Expo or online through the BWC Learning Center.
3. Complete the *Safety Management Self-Assessment* (SH-26).
4. Complete a training class or seminar developed by BWC and approved by DSH for satisfying Grow Ohio safety requirements.

Employers must complete at least one of the above options by the established dates below:

- o Policy with an initial effective date between Jan. 1 and June 30 must complete requirement by Dec. 31.
- o Policy with an initial effective date between July 1 and Dec. 31 must complete requirement by June 30.

To learn more about the Grow Ohio Incentive Program

Telephone: 1-800-644-6292 | Web: www.bwc.ohio.gov

Individual-Retrospective Rating

Individual-retrospective rating is an alternative rating plan that allows the employer to pay BWC initially less premium than it would without the plan.

An employer participating in individual-retrospective rating may earn a possible premium reduction by assuming a portion of the risk. The greater the portion of the risk assumed, the greater potential reduction in premiums.

Eligibility criteria

Any employer wanting to participate in individual-retrospective rating must have at least \$25,000 of estimated premium. Then, the employer must meet specific eligibility requirements for either the Tier I or Tier II individual-retrospective-rating plan.

Tier II eligibility requirements are the same as Tier I unless an employer has entered into any partial payment arrangement with us. For Tier I, you cannot have entered into a partial payment agreement for the payment of assessments due the state insurance fund for the past three rating years before the start date of the retrospective policy year. We can waive this for Tier II applicants.



Employer services

Coverage status

You must be in an active status on the first day of the policy year. Our administrator may waive this requirement for new businesses moving into Ohio. In addition, you cannot have cumulative lapses in coverage of more than 15 days within the last five rating years.

Financial information

To qualify for individual-retrospective rating you must demonstrate financial strength and stability. We consider several criteria (Ohio Administrative Code 4123-17-42(C)(1)) to determine this.

Outstanding balances

You must be current on all undisputed premiums, administrative costs, assessments, fines, or monies otherwise due to any fund we administer, including amounts due for individual-retrospective rating. In addition, you cannot have any unpaid audit findings or other unpaid billings as of the application deadline.

Employers enrolled in the individual-retrospective-rating plan Tier II must maintain a safety program acceptable to our DSH.

One Claim Program

BWC's One Claim Program (OCP) is open to employers enrolled in a group-experience-rating program.

To participate in the OCP, you must have a single significant claim entering your experience for the first time. A significant claim is one whose total cost exceeds the expected losses for an employer based on size and industry — also known as total limited losses (TLL) — calculated for that policy year. You may only designate one significant claim every four years.

In addition to the one significant claim, you may carry up to three medical-only claims in your experience. The total of these medical-only claims must not exceed your TLL. As the medical-only claims move out of your experience another may enter, so long as you never have more than four total claims in your experience.

Program benefits

If you qualify and participate in the program, you will receive the following discount off your base rate:

- o 20-percent: first year in the program.
- o 15-percent: second year.
- o 10-percent: third year.
- o 5-percent: fourth year.
- o 5-percent: fifth year.

The program also provides an opportunity for you to work closer with your managed care organization, TPA and our representatives to manage claims better and work to prevent future claims. This can help you get back into a group-experience-rating program faster.

Participation requirements

In your first year of participation, you must attend one, half-day, industry-specific classroom style class through DSH. You must submit an application each year. We will not automatically enroll you in the program.

Then, during any remaining years of eligibility, you must complete three hours of online classes through the DSH education and training services center. In addition, you may not have any outstanding balances. You must also comply with our rules and law. Additional eligibility requirements may also apply.

The OCP is a voluntary program that an employer may participate in for the duration a significant claim remains in their experience. We will also re-evaluate the employer each year to determine eligibility. We have the final authority to approve an employer's participation in the OCP.

Enrolling in the program

If you meet the OCP's eligibility criteria, complete the online application between Dec. 1 and the last business day of January for private, state-fund employers. June 1 and the last business day of July for public employers.

For more information

Telephone: 614-466-6773

Email: EmployerProgramUnit@bwc.state.oh.us



Industry-Specific Safety Program

BWC encourages Ohio's employers through the Industry-Specific Safety Program (ISSP) to use the Division of Safety & Hygiene (DSH) safety services and programs to train their employees about safety policies and procedures specific to their industry.

To receive the 3-percent ISSP rebate, private employers must apply before the last business day in May and complete the application and program requirements from July 1 to June 30. Public employers must apply before the last business day in November and complete the requirements below from Jan. 1 to Dec. 31.

- o Complete an online Application for *Industry-Specific Safety Program* (SH-28). before the yearly deadlines.
- o Complete an online *Safety Management Self-Assessment* (SH-26). Submit the form within 30 days after program enrollment.
- o Complete the required DSH loss prevention activities, depending on payroll levels.
- o We will automatically renew employers enrolled in ISSP every year if they meet eligibility requirements. An employer can withdraw from ISSP at any time by notifying us in writing.

Loss prevention activities

The payroll reported by the policyholder in the previous policy year will determine whether an employer must complete one, two, or three loss prevention activities. Employers can choose combinations of DSH loss prevention activities to meet the program requirements.

Activity requirements per payroll

| Total reported payroll of employer | Number of loss prevention activities required per year |
|---|---|
| Less than or equal to \$100,000 | Must complete any one loss prevention activity (one class activity equals three hours of online classes, any half day industry-specific class, or any full-day industry-specific class). |
| Payroll more than \$100,000 and up to \$300,000 | Must complete any two loss prevention activities (one class activity equals a half-day industry-specific class or a full-day industry specific class). |
| Payroll more than \$300,000 | Must complete any three loss prevention activities. |

Loss prevention activity types

Employers can participate in three safety activities to fulfill the loss prevention requirements.

1. Industry-Specific Safety classes offered by the DSH, see matrix on page 10.
2. On-site safety consulting services by a DSH expert and completion of a post-consultation survey, form SH-29.
3. Three hours of attendance at our annual Ohio Safety Congress & Expo per policy number.

Industry-Specific classes offered by DSH

DSH education and training services offer continuing education courses on occupational safety and health topics at 16 training sites around Ohio. See locations on page 24. Courses emphasize the practical application of safety principles, effective safety and claims management practices, development of a safety culture, regulatory compliance, risk, and BWC programs.

The Industry-Specific matrix on page 10 identifies applicable courses for each industry, based on the primary National Council on Compensation Insurance manual number assigned to the employer's policy number. This publication lists courses that apply to any industry on page 11.

Only DSH Industry-Specific classes are eligible for loss prevention activity credit. Attendance at an Industry-Specific class will result in a maximum of one loss prevention activity credit, no matter how many employees from the same employer attend the class, or the length of the class (one day, up to five days).

Industry abbreviations

| Industry | Abbreviation |
|------------------------------|--------------|
| Agriculture | Ag |
| Commercial | Com |
| Construction | Con |
| Extraction (Oil & Gas) | Ext |
| High Risk Commercial/Service | Com |
| Manufacturing | Manu |

| Industry | Abbreviation |
|----------------|--------------|
| Office | Off |
| Service | Ser |
| Transportation | Tra |
| Utility | Util |
| Public | Pub |

Industry-Specific classes

Note: Not all training classes are available for all industries. Please check the Industry-Specific matrix below and on the next page.

| Education and training services course | Industries | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|
| | Ag | Com | Con | Ext | Manu | Off | Ser | Tra | Util | Pub |
| Advanced Safety for Public Employers (ASPE) Part One (2.5 days) | | | | | | | | | ■ | ■ |
| Advanced Safety for Public Employers (ASPE) Part Two (2.5 days) | | | | | | | | | ■ | ■ |
| Combustible Dust Hazards: Recognition, Evaluation, and Control Recommendations (1 day) | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Crane Rigging and Signal Person Duties (1 day) | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Ergonomics and Safety for Extended-care Facilities (1 day) | | | | | | | ■ | | | ■ |
| Hazardous Material and Waste Shipping/Reporting Requirements (1 day) | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response 40 Hour (5 days) | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response Awareness (0.5 day) | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response Operations (2 days) | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response Refresher (1 day) | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response Technician (3 days) | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Industrial Hygiene Calibration and Sampling (1 day) | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Industrial Hygiene Calibration and Sampling Half-day Workshop (0.5 day) | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Industrial Ventilation (2 days) | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Laboratory Safety (1 day) | ■ | ■ | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | ■ | ■ |
| Machine Guarding Basics (0.5 days) | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Mechanical Power Press Workshop (0.75 day) | | | | | ■ | | | | | |
| Restaurant and Food Service Safety Workshop (0.5 day) | | ■ | | | | | ■ | ■ | | ■ |
| Scaffolding Safety (2 days) | | | ■ | | | | | | | ■ |
| Tree Work Essentials: Chain saws, Chippers, and other Safety Concerns (1.0 day) | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | ■ | | ■ | ■ |
| Trenching and Excavation (2 days) | ■ | | ■ | ■ | | | | | ■ | ■ |

Classes for all industries

Full- and multiple-day courses (Qualifies for one loss prevention credit)

Employers may also choose from full or multiple-day courses to meet program requirements regardless of the employer's specific industry. Completion of one of these courses qualifies for one activity credit for any employer in any payroll category.

| | | | |
|---|------------|---|-------------|
| Accident Analysis | (1 day) | Fundamentals of Training | (1 day) |
| Asbestos Recognition and Hazard Awareness | (1 day) | Health Hazard Awareness & Toxicology Fundamentals | (1 day) |
| Confined Space Assessment and Work | (1 day) | Lockout/Tagout Advanced Principles | (1 day) |
| Controlling Costs through Claims Management | (1 day) | Measuring Safety Performance | (1 day) |
| Controlling Workers' Compensation Costs | (1 day) | Mold Recognition and Hazard Awareness | (1 day) |
| Crisis De-Escalation Tactics and Safe Practices | (1 day) | Noise and Hearing Conservation | (1 day) |
| Effective Safety Teams | (1 day) | OSHA 10: Construction Safety Basics | (2 days) |
| Electrical Hazard Recognition and Abatement | (3.5 days) | OSHA 10: Industry Safety Basics | (2 days) |
| Electrical Safety Maintenance (NFPA 70B) – Practices for Electrical Equipment Maintenance | (2 days) | OSHA 30: Construction Safety Principles | (4.75 days) |
| Electrical Safety in the Workplace through Insight and Implementation of NFPA 70E | (1 day) | OSHA 30: Industry Safety Principles | (4.75 days) |
| Emergency Preparedness Planning | (1 day) | OSHA Recordkeeping | (1 day) |
| Ergonomics: Basic Principles | (1 day) | Respirator Fit Testing | (2 days) |
| Ergonomics: Developing an Effective Process | (1 day) | Safety for the Non-safety Professional | (1 day) |
| Fall Hazards in Construction and Maintenance | (2 days) | Train the Trainer Techniques for Safety | (1.5 days) |
| First Aid in the Workplace | (1 day) | Transitional Return-to-Work | (1 day) |
| Flammable Liquid Gas Safety Basics | (1 day) | Violence in the Workplace: Cause and Response | (1 day) |

Half-day courses

The half-day courses listed below meet program requirements regardless of an employer's specific industry.

[Accident Analysis Half-day Workshop](#)
[Behavior-based Safety Systems Half-day Workshop](#)
[Bloodborne Pathogens](#)
[Developing a Driver Safety Program](#)
[Effective Safety Teams Half-day Workshop](#)
[Electrical Basics](#)
[Emergency Preparedness Planning Half-day Workshop](#)
[Ergonomics: Basic Principles Half-day Workshop](#)
[Ergonomic Risk Factors: Understanding and Identifying](#)
[Hazard Communication Half-day Workshop](#)
[Job Safety Analysis](#)
[Lockout/Tagout and Safety-related Work Practices](#)
[Noise and Hearing Conservation Half-day Workshop](#)
[OSHA Recordkeeping Half-day Workshop](#)
[Personal Protective Equipment Selection Criteria](#)
[Powered Industrial Trucks: Developing a Training Program Half-day Workshop](#)
[Respirators: Do we need them?](#)
[Safety Series Workshop Module 1: Introduction to OSHA Requirements and Safety Culture Basics](#)
[Safety Series Workshop Module 2: Ergonomics, Accident Analysis and Hazard Assessment Basics](#)
[Safety Series Workshop Module 3: Hazard Communication and Personal Protective Equipment Basics](#)
[Safety Series Workshop Module 4: Walking Working Surfaces and Emergency Action Plan Basics](#)
[Safety Series Workshop Module 5: Electrical Safety and Lockout/Tagout Basics](#)
[Safety Series Workshop Module 6: Machine Guarding and Powered Equipment Basics](#)
[Thermal Stress](#)
[Violence in the Workplace](#)
[Wellness in the Workplace Workshop](#)
[Work Zone Traffic Control and Safety](#)

DSH online courses

DSH offers online courses that any employer may use. An employer must take three or more hours of online courses to qualify for one activity credit.

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Accident Analysis Online | (0.5 hour) |
| Avoiding Back Trauma Online | (2 hours) |
| A Five-Step Process for Preventing Work-related Musculoskeletal Disorders (WMSDs) in your Workplace Online | (1 hour) |
| Bloodborne Pathogens Online | (1.5 hours) |
| Communicating Professionally & Effectively with Diverse Audiences Online | (0.75 hour) |
| Construction Work in Confined Spaces Online | (1.5 hours) |
| NEW! Cuts, Lacerations, and Gashes, Oh My! Online | (TBD) |
| NEW! Dealing with Difficult People in the Workplace Online | (TBD) |
| Developing a Safety Culture Online | (2 hours) |
| Food Service Safety Online | (2 hours) |
| Hazard Communication 2012 Basics: Labeling, Safety Data Sheets and Pictograms Online | (0.5 hour) |
| Health Hazards in Construction Online | (1 hour) |
| Industrial Hygiene Overview: Recognizing Occupational Health Hazards Online | (1 hour) |
| Introduction to OSHA Online | (2 hours) |
| Office Ergonomics: Computer Workstation and Mobile Computing Online | (1.5 hours) |
| OSHA Recordkeeping 101 Online | (2 hour) |
| OSHA Updated Rule for Industry – Walking-Working Surfaces & Fall Protection Online | (1 hour) |
| Powered Industrial Trucks and other Powered Mobile Equipment Safety Online | (1 hour) |
| Safety and Health Management Programs Online | (1.5 hours) |
| Summer Hazards Online | (1.5 hours) |
| NEW! Webinars | (1 hour) |
| Young Worker Safety (ALL Modules) Online | (1.5 hours) |
| NEW! "Zapped" Basic Electrical Safety Online | (TBD) |



Employer services

On-site safety consulting by DSH experts

Based on an employer's unique needs, a BWC safety consultant, industrial hygienist or ergonomist will perform on-site consultation activities, which qualifies the employer to receive a loss prevention activity credit. The employer will not receive credit for multiple on-site consultations if they are of the same type of service. To receive credit for this activity, the employer must submit a completed Industry-Specific Safety Program Post On-site Consultation Survey (SH-29).

You can receive ISSP activity credits by completing any of the following activities:

- o Company-specific safety training.
- o Company safety team development.
- o Ergonomics assessment.
- o Industrial hygiene assessment.
- o Safety hazard assessment.
- o Safety management process evaluation.
- o Safety program/process development.

Annual Ohio Safety Congress & Expo

Our Ohio Safety Congress & Expo is the largest state workplace safety and health conference in the United States. Attendees learn the latest information and techniques to prevent workplace injuries and illnesses and to control workers' compensation costs.

- o Employers participating in the ISSP can receive one loss prevention activity credit by attending three one-hour sessions or a half-day or full-day workshop. A general session will qualify as one of the one-hour educational sessions.
- o DSH recommends employers enrolled in the Industry-Specific Safety Program register in advance at www.ohiosafetycongress.com. Registration is free.
- o **Individuals may not represent more than one BWC policy number.** Follow the instructions provided at the Ohio Safety Congress & Expo to document your attendance. For information about the Ohio Safety Congress & Expo (see page 84).



Employee services

Better You, Better Ohio!®

A Health and Wellness Initiative

Better You, Better Ohio!® is a health and wellness program administered by BWC. The program targets employees from companies that do not have a health and wellness program and are in a high-risk industry. Through improving employee health and wellness, employers will also improve productivity while reducing injuries and absenteeism. We offer the program to injured workers in hopes that it helps them return to work sooner. We provide a health assessment, a biometric screening, and health education and resources for participants. Each employee has the potential to receive gift cards and other incentives for their participation.

Workforce eligibility requirements

- o Employees must work for a company with fewer than 150 employees.
- o Their employer does not have a health and wellness program.
- o Their employer is one of the following high-risk industries:
 - Agriculture; automotive repair and service; construction; firefighters; health care; manufacturing; police and public safety; public employers; restaurant and food service; transportation and trucking; trash collection; wholesale and retail.

Injured worker eligibility requirements

- o Their employer has paid premiums amounting to \$180,000 or less.
- o Their employer does not offer a health and wellness program.

How the program works

Better You, Better Ohio! provides health and wellness information to the workforce and injured workers that meet the eligibility requirements. These are two different populations and participation in the program depends on which category the employee falls under.

Workforce

Workforce employees meet the eligibility requirements mentioned above

- o Employee requests to enroll and registers.
- o Employee has access to individualized, private health portal.
- o Employee completes a health assessment and biometric screening.
- o Employee receives a \$75 gift card.
- o If we determine the employee is high risk for medical conditions, they can receive telephonic coaching from nurses and receive another \$50 gift card after completion.
- o Employee has unlimited access to ActiveHealth website and mobile apps containing videos, trackers, recipes, articles, and information pertaining to relevant health topics.

Injured Worker

Managed care organizations (MCO) invite injured workers to the program based on the eligibility requirements above

- o MCO reaches out to injured worker asking about their interest.
- o MCO refers injured worker to the program. The injured worker receives information about registering for the program.
- o Injured worker registers for the program.
- o Injured worker completes a health assessment and biometric screening.
- o Injured worker receives a \$75 gift card.
- o Injured worker receives telephonic coaching from nurses and receive another \$50 gift card after completion.
- o Injured worker has unlimited access to ActiveHealth website and mobile apps containing videos, trackers, recipes, articles, and information pertaining to relevant health topics.

How to apply

To request to enroll and register for the program, visit <http://go.activehealth.com/BetterYouBetterOhio>.

For more information, email BWCBetterYouBetterOhio@bwc.state.oh.us.



Fellowship Program

BWC's Division of Safety & Hygiene (DSH) started the Safety Leaders Fellowship Program to provide recent college graduates in the fields of occupational safety and health, engineering, industrial hygiene, and physical/natural sciences an opportunity to receive on-the-job training to build a professional career in the fields of occupational safety and health, ergonomics, industrial hygiene, and risk management.

DSH chooses individuals to participate in the program and offers them a project/contractual position for two years. During the two years, a fellow engages in various activities and work assignments alongside our safety, ergonomics, and industrial hygiene consultants and other DSH supervisors and staff.

The program gives fellows a unique opportunity to receive hands-on and classroom training as well as mentoring and coaching by highly experienced professionals in all areas related to occupational safety and health. This unparalleled training opportunity allows fellows to work in one of the longest-standing occupational safety and health organizations in the nation.

Fellows gain experience that makes them excellent candidates for employment in fields of occupational safety and health in the private and public sectors including permanent DSH safety, ergonomics, or industrial hygiene positions that may be open at the time of fellowship completion.

Additional details are available at:

<https://info.bwc.ohio.gov/wps/portal/bwc/site/safety/fellowship-program/>



BLS Survey of Occupational Injuries and Illnesses (SOII) for Ohio

BWC and the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) participate in a cooperative agreement that ensures Ohio's representation and participation in the annual SOII. The survey provides annual information on the number and frequency of non-fatal workplace injuries and illnesses. It also provides demographic information and case characteristics for serious injuries requiring time away from work or restricted duties. It is the largest survey of its kind in the United States.

Each year the BLS notifies more than 4,600 private and public employers selected as a representative sample of Ohio's employers to participate in the survey. Selected employers receive notice one year prior to the survey collection to ensure they have established recordkeeping procedures for capturing the necessary data. For most employers this is the mandatory OSHA recordkeeping logs.

We make the data from the survey available on www.bwc.ohio.gov. Summary data provide information on estimated numbers and rates of non-fatal occupational injuries and illnesses. Case and demographic data provide case characteristic information on cases with one or more days away from work only.

Please note: Federal law requires private employers to participate and can impose a fine of \$10,000 and/or six months in jail for non-compliance. Ohio Rule 4167-6-01 also mandates public employer participation.

We believe our partnership with the BLS provides another valuable tool for Ohio's employers to use in understanding their workplace injuries and developing effective prevention methods.

How to reach our Research and Statistics Program

Toll-free: 866-569-7806

Local: 614-995-8608

Fax: 614-728-6460

Email: BWCBLInfo@bwc.state.oh.us

Web: www.bwc.ohio.gov



Census of Fatal Occupational Injuries

BWC renewed the grant from the federal Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) to administer the Census of Fatal Occupational Injuries (CFOI) program in Ohio for FY19. The grant is under a cooperative agreement between BWC and the BLS requiring commitment from both agencies to split the cost of administration equally with the expectation that all defined deliverables within the agreement be met. CFOI is an occupational health and safety surveillance program designed to identify, verify, and meticulously document important variables associated with each case of occupational traumatic fatal injury with the goal of providing robust and aggregated statistics. The program produces comprehensive, accurate, and timely counts of fatal workplace injuries at both state and national levels. CFOI runs on federal-state collaborative efforts and has been implemented in all 50 states and the District of Columbia since 1992.

CFOI is the most complete count of fatal occupational injuries in the United States. It uses multiple data sources such as death certificates, workers' compensation reports, media reports, and federal and state agency administrative reports to identify and verify fatal occupational injury cases. Information about each fatal injury such as the deceased worker's occupation and other characteristics, equipment involved, and causation variables is obtained by cross-referencing multiple sources of information. All cases included in the census are substantiated with at least two independent source documents or a source document and a follow-up questionnaire.

The census provides information on the rate and number of fatal traumatic occupational injuries occurring in workplaces across the nation. It also provides demographic and case details on fatal workplace injuries. The BLS uses information acquired through CFOI to estimate benchmarks for incidence of fatal injuries in workplaces at state and national levels. It also provides industry and occupation specific information that serve as tools for developing and evaluating occupational safety standards, preventive interventions, policies, and training towards improving safety in workplaces across the nation.

The FY19 census gathered data on all occupational fatal traumatic injuries for the 2018 calendar year. The program scope includes the entire workforce population of Ohio and the nation. It also includes cases of fatal workplace injuries that occurred in Ohio within this time frame. We coded all identified cases using the Occupational Injury and Illness Classification System and the Standard Occupational Classification System for comparison and analysis. BLS and BWC will make comprehensive statistics and publishable data available to the public later this year.

Results from this program expand our research effort into occupational safety and health. It is also a resource for assessing workplace safety in Ohio and offers opportunities for identifying areas to further focus preventive efforts. The program is renewed annually and is expected to continue for the foreseeable future.

How to reach our Research and Statistics Program

Toll-free: 866-569-7806

Local: 614-995-8608

Fax: 614-728-6460

Email: BWCBLInfo@bwc.state.oh.us

Web: www.bwc.ohio.gov



Employers Working with Persons with Developmental Disabilities Grant Program

Partnering with employers

If you are an employer wanting to ensure the safety of your workers when carrying out the services they provide to developmentally disabled children and adults, you have a partner in BWC. Our Employers Working with Persons with Developmental Disabilities Grant Program (EWPDD) provides financial assistance to purchase training and/or equipment to substantially reduce or eliminate injuries or illnesses associated with working with developmentally disabled children and adults.

Program basics

Qualified employers may receive up to \$20,000 with a 5-to-1 match for equipment or no match for training for the duration of the EWPDD grant program. Eligible equipment and training include:

- o Ceiling lifts.
- o Floor-based lifting devices.
- o Ambulation devices.
- o Bathing and toileting chairs.
- o Hi-low tables.
- o Non-violent de-escalation and/or trauma informed care training and care training certification.
- o Multi-sensory environment equipment.

At the time of application, the employer must:

- o Be a state-fund private or public employer taxing district employer.
- o Work with children/adults with disabilities. All applicants must provide information in their application that clearly describes the services they provide to this population.
- o Have active Ohio workers' compensation coverage and maintain continuous active coverage while participating in the program.
- o Not have more than 40 days of cumulative lapses in workers' compensation coverage within the prior 12 months.
- o Be current with respect to all payments due to us as defined in Ohio Administrative Code 4123-17-14.
- o Have been in existence for at least two years.
- o Have reported payroll for at least one full policy year.
- o Timely report actual payroll for the preceding policy year and pay any premium due upon reconciliation of estimated premium and actual premium.
- o Safety Intervention Grant (SIG) Program participants must be current on receipt documentation and reporting to be eligible to apply for the EWPDD program.

Employers working with the developmentally disabled may apply for the EWPDD grant even if they have received \$40,000 or less in their current SIG program eligibility cycle.

Shared best practices

Recipients agree to share results of their EWPDD grant benefits. This allows us to communicate grant results with other employers and/or research organizations in the form of best practices.

How to reach our EWPDD program

Telephone: 1-800-644-6292

Fax: 1-614-365-4972

Email: dshsg@bwc.state.oh.us

Web: www.bwc.ohio.gov



Firefighter Exposure to Environmental Elements Grant Program

Partnering with firefighter employers

If you are an employer wanting to minimize firefighters' exposure to dangerous environmental elements, you have a partner in BWC. Our Firefighter Exposure to Environmental Elements Grant Program (FEEEG) provides financial assistance to purchase:

- o Diesel exhaust systems: Source (tailpipe) capture system.
- Note:** Funding cannot be used for general dilution or filtration ventilation systems.
- o Extractors/washing machines for turn-out gear.
- o Particulate barrier hoods that meet the design and performance requirements of NFPA 1971.
- o Washable structural firefighting gloves that meet the design and performance requirements of NFPA 1971.

Program basics

Qualified employers with payroll equal to or greater than \$500,000 are eligible for a 5-to-1 matching grant up to a maximum grant award of \$15,000 for the duration of the FEEEG program. This means BWC gives \$5 for every \$1 the employer contributes.

Qualified employers with payroll less than \$500,000 are eligible for a \$15,000 grant for the duration of the FEEEG program. There is no match to the grant for payroll less than \$500,000.

At the time of application, the employer must:

- o Be a state-fund private or public employer taxing district fire department employer.
- o Have active Ohio workers' compensation coverage and maintain continuous active coverage while participating in the program.
- o Not have more than 40 days of cumulative lapses in workers' compensation coverage within the prior 12 months.
- o Be current with respect to all payments due to us as defined in Ohio Administrative Code 4123-17-14.
- o Have been in existence for at least two years.
- o Have reported payroll for at least one full policy year.
- o Timely report actual payroll for the preceding policy year and pay any premium due upon reconciliation of estimated premium and actual premium.
- o Safety Intervention Grant (SIG) Program participants must be current on receipt documentation and reporting to be eligible to apply for the FEEEG program.

Firefighter departments may apply for the firefighter grant even if they have received \$40,000 or less in their current SIG program eligibility cycle.

Shared best practices

Recipients agree to share results of their firefighter grant benefits. This allows us to communicate grant results with other employers and/or research organizations in the form of best practices.

How to reach our FEEEG program

Telephone: 1-800-644-6292

Fax: 1-614-365-4972

Email: dshsg@bwc.state.oh.us

Web: www.bwc.ohio.gov



Drug-Free Safety Program (DFSP) Grant

DFSP grants are intended to help you design a workplace free of alcohol and other drugs, using proven safety processes. Start-up grants are available to offset the costs of implementing a compliant DFSP in your workplace.

State-fund employers participating in DFSP may apply for start-up grant money from us for services rendered within their first two years of participation at the Basic or Advanced level without a gap in participation. So, if an employer does not participate in DFSP the second year, it will not be eligible for a second year of grant reimbursement.

Grant requirements

To receive a DFSP grant, you must:

- o Be a state-fund employer.
- o Be current on all monies owed BWC.
- o Maintain active coverage.
- o Complete the prior policy year true-up.
- o Participate in BWC's DFSP even if you're not eligible for DFSP Basic- or Advanced-level discounts due to concurrent participation in another BWC rating program.
- o Be in your first year or the next consecutive year of the DFSP.

Participating DFSP employers may use grant dollars to cover the costs of the following items: employee education, supervisor training, and one-time-only development of a written DFSP policy, which also undergoes a review from an appropriate external, non-corporate legal counsel.

The DFSP start-up grant is a reimbursement funding tool. Recipients must provide documentation of expenses related to implementing a DFSP. This documentation may include, but is not limited to, itemized service invoices and proof of payment. We cannot reimburse bundled charges. Therefore, participants must itemize all requests for reimbursement.

Note: Eligibility to bid on state construction projects

Employers participating in a comparable drug-free program (not DFSP) may bid on or work state construction projects. However, they are not eligible for DFSP start-up grant funds.

How to reach our Drug-Free Safety Program

Telephone: 1-800-644-6292

Email: dfsp@bwc.state.oh.us

Web: www.bwc.ohio.gov



Safety Intervention Grant Program

If you are an employer wanting to buy equipment to improve workplace safety, you have a partner in BWC. Our Safety Intervention Grant Program provides financial assistance to help you achieve your safety goals. In return, employers provide research data over a two-year period that we will use to develop best practices and case studies to share with other employers.

Program basics

Employers may receive a 3-to-1 matching grant, up to a maximum of \$40,000 per eligibility cycle. This means we provide \$3 for every \$1 the employer contributes.

At the time of application, the employer must:

- o Be a state-fund private or public employer taxing district employer.
- o Have active Ohio workers' compensation coverage. The employer must maintain continuous active coverage while participating in the program.
- o Not have more than 40 days of cumulative lapses in workers' compensation coverage within the prior 12 months.
- o Be current with respect to all payments due to us as defined in Ohio Administrative Code 4123-17-14.
- o Have been in existence for at least two years.
- o Have reported payroll for at least one full policy year.
- o Timely report actual payroll for the preceding policy year and pay any premium due upon reconciliation of estimated premium and actual premium.

We determine the eligibility cycle by review of the last full policy year for which payroll information is available. Employers may apply for up to \$40,000 during each eligibility cycle period, regardless of the amount awarded in the prior eligibility cycle period(s).

When you apply for a grant, you provide us with baseline claim and injury data. One year after the intervention begins, you provide us an electronic case-study report and information that will help measure the intervention's effectiveness. Two years after the intervention begins, you will provide us a final electronic two-year report.

Shared best practices

Grant recipients agree to share the results of their Safety Intervention Grant benefits. We then share these results with other employers and research organizations. We share safety intervention best practices for accident and injury prevention through our Safety Grant Best Practices webpage on www.bwc.ohio.gov. Visitors to the webpage can search for best practices by risk factor, industry and keyword, and view success-story videos.

How to reach our Safety Intervention Grant Program

o Telephone: 1-800-644-6292 o Fax: 614-365-4972

o Email: dshsg@bwc.state.oh.us o Web: www.bwc.ohio.gov



School Safety and Security Grant Program

Partnering with schools

If you are an employer that operates licensed preschool through 12th grade educational facilities, you have a partner with BWC. Our School Safety and Security Grant (SSSG) Program provides financial assistance to purchase equipment to substantially improve the safety and security of facilities, and to reduce or eliminate injuries or illnesses associated with providing educational services to children.

Program basics

Qualified employers may receive up to \$40,000 with a 3-to-1 matching grant for the duration of the program. Eligible items include:

- o Employee safety interventions.
 - Flooring/floor coatings to reduce slip hazards.
 - Lightweight lunch tables that reduce lifting and handling hazards.
 - Motorized bleacher systems.
 - Safe food fryers.
 - Cutting/slicing equipment.
 - Floor cleaning machines.
- o Incident response equipment.
 - Equipment bags/backpacks stocked with trauma first-aid supplies.
 - Two-way communication devices and software designed to directly interface with emergency responder radio systems.
 - School-wide panic alarm/panic button system.
- o Building/grounds/transportation security.
 - Interior and exterior security doors and mechanisms (e.g., panic bars or other fire code compliant door locking mechanisms, bullet-proof glass, bullet-resistant coating materials for existing glass).
 - Protective vehicle crash barriers at entrances.
 - Modifications of building/facility entrances to restrict access.
 - Secured keycard systems.
 - Metal detectors (fixed or portable).
 - Security cameras.
 - Emergency (police dispatch) call poles.

At the time of application, the employer must:

1. Be a state-fund, private or public employer taxing district.
 2. Be a licensed preschool through 12th grade educational organization/agency that provides direct instructional services to children. All applicants must provide information in their application that clearly describes the services they provide to this population. Eligible employers (among others) include:
 - o County boards of developmental disabilities.
 - o Educational service centers.
 - o Public school districts (including charter schools).
 - o Private schools (including licensed pre-K schools).
- Note:** Public and private colleges and universities are not eligible for this grant.
3. Have active Ohio workers' compensation coverage and maintain continuous active coverage while participating in the program.
 4. Not have more than 40 days of cumulative lapses in workers' compensation coverage within the prior 12 months.
 5. Be current with respect to all payments due to us as defined in Ohio Administrative Code 4123-17-14.
 6. Have been in existence for at least two years.
 7. Have reported payroll for at least one full policy year.
 8. Timely report actual payroll for the preceding policy year and pay any premium due upon reconciliation of estimated premium and actual premium.
 9. Safety Intervention Grant (SIG) Program participants must be current on receipt documentation and reporting to be eligible to apply for the SSSG program.

Schools may apply for the grant even if they have received \$40,000 or less in their current SIG program eligibility cycle.

Shared best practices

Recipients agree to share results of their grant benefits. This allows us to communicate school safety and security grant results with other employers and/or research organizations in the form of best practices.

How to reach our SSSG program

Telephone: 1-800-644-6292

Fax: 1-614-365-4972

Email: dshsg@bwc.state.oh.us

Web: www.bwc.ohio.gov



Workplace Wellness Grant Program

Partnering with employers to develop a healthier workforce

Employers wanting to establish a workplace wellness program may be eligible to apply for funds through BWC. The Workplace Wellness Grant Program will financially assist employers in the creation and implementation of a wellness program. Employers receiving funds will provide information on their programs and outcomes each year of the four-year program. The goal is to limit and control the escalating cost of workers' compensation claims by addressing health risk factors.

Program basics

We will provide up to \$15,000 to eligible employers until the grant funds are no longer available. Employers may receive \$300 per participating employee, divided over a four-year period.

| Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Total |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------|
| \$100 | \$75 | \$75 | \$50 | \$300 per employee |

At the time of application, the employer must:

- o Be a state-fund or public employer.
- o Maintain active coverage.
- o Be current on all monies owed to us.
- o Not have a workplace wellness program already in place.
- o Contract with a third-party vendor that provides wellness program services.

To apply, visit the Workplace Wellness Grant Program webpage and submit an online application. Next steps include receiving approval from us, and completing and reporting health risk appraisal (HRA) and biometric screening aggregate data to us. Based on the results of these assessment tools, the vendor will develop specific wellness programming to meet the needs of your employees.

Shared best practices

Employers participating in the Workplace Wellness Grant Program agree to provide aggregate data to us from the HRAs and biometric screenings, and workers' compensation claims data for the population participating in their wellness program. In addition, employers will provide a case study at the end of each year of participation explaining the creation and implementation of their wellness program. We will develop best practices from the data collected and information shared in the case studies.

We believe the healthy habits learned through a workplace wellness program transfer to the home and community environments.

How to reach our Workplace Wellness Grant Program

Telephone: 1-614-644-6292

Fax: 1-614-365-4972

Email: program.wellness@bwc.state.oh.us

Web: www.bwc.ohio.gov



Loss Prevention Consultation services

Expert loss prevention advice for all Ohio workplaces

We help Ohio employers:

- o Identify and address occupational safety and health hazards.
- o Better manage their safety and health processes.
- o Improve workplace safety and health programs.
- o Reduce workers' compensation costs.

We are your partner in workplace safety and health

Our loss prevention consultants can visit your workplace or consult with you by phone or email to provide you with the knowledge, tools, and skills you need to develop effective injury and illness prevention strategies. We provide all our consultative services at no additional cost.

- o **Safety consultation:** Services include assessment and recommendations regarding machine guarding, electrical safety issues, fall protection, personal protective equipment, powered industrial trucks, trenching/excavation, scaffolding, and other hazards.
- o **Industrial hygiene consultation:** Services include assessment of airborne contaminants, chemical exposures, noise levels, and heat/cold stress as well as recommendations to assist with hazard reduction through ventilation, personal protective equipment, and noise control.
- o **Ergonomics consultation:** Services include assessment and recommendations regarding lifting, pushing, pulling and carrying tasks, repetitive hand-intensive work, sedentary work, awkward work postures, and other physical stressors.

Other services our loss prevention consultants provide include:

- o Safety management assessment and advice.
- o Safety, industrial hygiene, and ergonomics training development.
- o Written safety and health program development assistance.
- o Safety team/committee development and enhancement.
- o Injury and illness recordkeeping reviews.
- o Industry-Specific Safety Program services.
- o Safety Intervention Grants.
- o Specialized safety grants.

Let us help you meet your safety and health goals

To help you to take advantage of our consultation services, safety and health specialists are available in each of our service offices. To request consultation services, contact our Division of Safety & Hygiene or your local service office. See page 5 for office locations.

How to reach us

Telephone: 1-800-644-6292

Fax: 1-614-365-4974

Web: www.bwc.ohio.gov



OSHA On-Site Consultation Program

Specialized services for Ohio's small, high-hazard businesses

Our OSHA On-Site Consultation Program offers free workplace safety and health consultative services to small, private employers in high-hazard industries. A cooperative agreement with the OSHA and BWC funds the program.

On-Site is your partner in workplace safety and health

Our OSHA On-Site Consultation Program industrial hygienists and safety and health consultants can provide:

- o Comprehensive safety and health consultation, which include injury and illness recordkeeping and written safety program reviews.
- o Safety and health surveys.
- o Hazard identification and abatement assistance.
- o Industrial hygiene air and noise monitoring.
- o Industry-Specific Safety Program services.
- o Safety Intervention Grant referrals.

SHARP

OSHA's Safety and Health Achievement Recognition Program (SHARP) is a unique recognition and exemption program for small employers that maintain exemplary safety and health management systems. It involves working closely with the OSHA On-Site Consultation Program to achieve SHARP. Employers earning SHARP may be eligible for OSHA inspection exemptions.

How to reach our OSHA On-Site Consultation Program

Telephone: 1-800-282-1425

Email: oshaon-siterequest@bwc.state.oh.us

Fax: 614-621-1245

Web: www.bwc.ohio.gov



Public Employment Risk Reduction Program

Specialized services for Ohio's public employees

Our Public Employment Risk Reduction Program (PERRP) provides a variety of specialized workplace safety and health services for Ohio's state, county and local government agencies, school districts, public colleges and universities. PERRP services promote safe workplaces and the prevention of injuries and illnesses by raising awareness of occupational safety and health hazards and risk factors.

PERRP is your partner in workplace safety and health

We provide the following compliance assistance services to public employers at no additional cost:

- o Voluntary compliance assistance inspections.
- o Injury and illness recordkeeping reviews.
- o Written safety program reviews.
- o On-site safety training and presentations.
- o Industrial hygiene surveys related to noise, chemical exposures, ventilation, biological and other health hazards.
- o Industry-Specific Safety Program services.
- o Safety Intervention Grants.
- o Specialized safety grants.

Safety Partnership Agreement program

PERRP's Safety Partnership Agreement program is a unique recognition program for public employers that maintain an exemplary occupational safety and health management program. Applicants work closely with PERRP to achieve an agreement. Employers that are working toward or who enter into an agreement may be eligible for a PERRP scheduled inspection exemption.

Ohio law requires public employers to provide a safe workplace and gives public employees specific protective rights. Contact PERRP to learn more about this Ohio law.

How to reach our PERRP

Telephone: 1-800-671-6858

Email: perrprequests@ohio.gov

Fax: 614-621-5754

Web: www.bwc.ohio.gov





Education and Training Services

The Division of Safety & Hygiene (DSH) education and training services offers continuing education courses on occupational safety and health topics. Through seminars and workshops, DSH education and training services provides students with information, tools and resources.

Our education and training services offer a variety of courses addressing:

- o Industrial safety.
- o Construction safety.
- o Industrial hygiene.
- o Ergonomics.
- o Safety management.
- o Risk management.

We offer all courses on an open-enrollment basis to eligible Ohio businesses. See page 35 for eligibility requirements.

Courses emphasize the practical application of safety principles, development of a safety culture, current and proposed standards for regulatory compliance, risk and BWC programs.

Our Learning Center

Register for courses online at www.bwclearningcenter.com. Students may also access transcripts of training history, confirm or cancel enrollment and print certificates from the site 24 hours a day.

Online courses

We offer online courses. You may take courses 24 hours a day at www.bwclearningcenter.com. Certain computer and network requirements apply.

NEW!

Online courses

Cuts, Lacerations, and Gashes, Oh My! Online

See page 37 for details

Dealing with Difficult People in the Workplace Online

See page 38 for details

Webinars

See page 41 for details

“Zapped” Basic Electrical Safety Online

See page 41 for details

NEW!

Classroom courses

Ohio EPA’s Stormwater Regulations - Everything You Need to Know!

See page 69 for details



Education and Training Services sites

We offer classes at 16 sites around Ohio

These locations are close to a variety of hotels and restaurants, are easily accessible from major highways and have ample parking. They are accessible to those with disabilities and provide a learning environment geared toward adult participants. For a list of dates and classes offered in your area, see pages 25-33.

Archbold

Northwest State Community College (NSCC)
22600 State Route 34
Archbold, OH 43502-9542

Cambridge

BWC Service Office
61501 Southgate Road
Cambridge, OH 43725-9114

Canton

BWC Service Office
339 E. Maple St., Suite 200
North Canton, OH 44720-2593

Cincinnati

BWC Service Office
135 Merchant St.
Springdale, OH 45246-3730

Cleveland

Indiana Wesleyan University
4100 Rockside Road
Independence, OH 44131-2575

Dayton

BWC Service Office
3401 Park Center Drive
Dayton, OH 45414-2577

Hilliard (Central Ohio)

Indiana Wesleyan University
Columbus Ohio Education & Conference Center
3455 Mill Run Drive, Suite 550
Hilliard, OH 43026-4401

Lima

The Ohio State University at Lima
Student Services Center
4240 Campus Drive
Lima, OH 45804-3576

Mansfield

BWC Service Office
240 Tappan Drive, N., Suite A
Ontario, OH 44906-1367

Marysville

Union County Building
940 London Ave
Marysville, OH 43040-8036

Oak Harbor

Ottawa County Resource Center (OCRC)
8043 W. State Route 163
Oak Harbor, OH 43449-8877

Perrysburg

Bowling Green State University (BGSU)
Levis Commons
1655 N. Wilkinson Way
Perrysburg, OH 43551-1367

Portsmouth

BWC Service Office
1005 Fourth St.
Portsmouth, OH 45662-4315

Reynoldsburg (Central Ohio)

Division of State Fire Marshal
Ohio Fire Academy
8895 E. Main St.
Reynoldsburg, OH 43068-3340

West Columbus (Central Ohio)

ODOT Central Office Complex
1980 W. Broad St.
Columbus, OH 43223-1102

Youngstown

BWC Service Office
242 Federal Plaza, W., Suite 200
Youngstown, OH 44503-1206



Courses by location

Archbold (Northwest State Community College)

2020

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|------|------|
| September 23 | Scaffolding Safety | 2.0 | Days | |
| October 28 | Behavior-based Safety Systems Half-day Workshop | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| December 16 | OSHA Recordkeeping Half-day Workshop | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |

2021

| | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------|-----|------|--|
| February 17 | First Aid in the Workplace | 1.0 | Day | |
| May 12-13 | OSHA 10: Industry Safety Basics | 2.0 | Days | |

Cambridge Service Office

2020

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|-----|------|
| September 1 | Ergonomic Risk Factors: Understanding and Identifying | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| September 1 | Hazard Communication Half-day Workshop | 0.5 | Day | p.m. |
| September 22 | First Aid in the Workplace | 1.0 | Day | |
| December 3 | OSHA Recordkeeping Half-day Workshop | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |

2021

| | | | | |
|------------|---|-----|-----|------|
| February 9 | Controlling Workers' Compensation Costs | 1.0 | Day | |
| May 26 | Machine Guarding Basics | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| June 2 | Electrical Safety in the Workplace through Insight and Implementation of NFPA 70E | 1.0 | Day | |

Canton Service Office

2020

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---|-----|------|------|
| August 19 | First Aid in the Workplace | 1.0 | Day | |
| September 2-3 | Train the Trainer Techniques for Safety | 1.5 | Days | |
| September 15 | Ergonomics: Basic Principles Half-day Workshop | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| September 15 | Bloodborne Pathogens | 0.5 | Day | p.m. |
| September 23-24 | OSHA 10: Industry Safety Basics | 2.0 | Days | |
| September 30 | Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response Awareness | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| September 30 | Job Safety Analysis | 0.5 | Day | p.m. |
| October 8 | Hazardous Material and Waste Shipping/Reporting Requirements | 1.0 | Day | |
| October 15 | Lockout/Tagout and Safety-related Work Practices | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| October 15 | Machine Guarding Basics | 0.5 | Day | p.m. |
| October 19 | First Aid in the Workplace | 1.0 | Day | |
| October 27-28 | Electrical Safety Maintenance (NFPA 70B) – Practices for Electrical Equipment Maintenance | 2.0 | Days | |
| November 3 | Effective Safety Teams | 1.0 | Day | |
| November 9 | Personal Protective Equipment Selection Criteria | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| November 17 | Electrical Basics | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |

2021



Courses by location

| | | | | |
|----------------|---|-----|------|------|
| January 7 | Confined Space Assessment and Work | 1.0 | Day | |
| January 13-14 | Trenching and Excavation | 2.0 | Days | |
| January 21 | First Aid in the Workplace | 1.0 | Day | |
| January 26 | Combustible Dust Hazards: Recognition, Evaluation and Control Recommendations | 1.0 | Day | |
| February 2-3 | OSHA 10: Construction Safety Basics | 2.0 | Days | |
| February 10 | OSHA Recordkeeping Half-day Workshop | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| February 10 | Accident Analysis Half-day Workshop | 0.5 | Day | p.m. |
| February 18 | Tree Work Essentials: Chainsaws, Chippers and other Safety Concerns | 1.0 | Day | |
| February 23-24 | Fall Hazards in Construction and Maintenance | 2.0 | Days | |
| March 1 | Restaurant and Food Service Safety Workshop | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| March 8 | Powered Industrial Trucks: Developing a Training Program Half-day Workshop | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| March 8 | Hazard Communication Half-day Workshop | 0.5 | Day | p.m. |
| March 17 | Controlling Workers' Compensation Costs | 1.0 | Day | |
| March 23 | Ergonomic Risk Factors: Understanding and Identifying | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| April 6 | Electrical Safety in the Workplace through Insight and Implementation of NFPA 70E | 1.0 | Day | |
| April 14 | First Aid in the Workplace | 1.0 | Day | |
| April 20 | Flammable Liquid and Gas Safety Basics | 1.0 | Day | |
| April 27 | Lockout/Tagout Advanced Principles | 1.0 | Day | |
| May 5 | Emergency Preparedness Planning | 1.0 | Day | |
| May 18 | Violence in the Workplace | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| June 1 | Measuring Safety Performance | 1.0 | Day | |
| June 9 | Thermal Stress | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| June 15 | Safety for the Non-safety Professional | 1.0 | Day | |

Cincinnati Service Office

2020

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--|-----|------|------|
| September 10 | Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response Refresher | 1.0 | Day | |
| September 16 | Crane Rigging and Signal Person Duties | 1.0 | Day | |
| September 22-24 | Safety Fundamentals Examination Associate Safety Professional (ASP) Review | 3.0 | Days | |
| September 30 | First Aid in the Workplace | 1.0 | Day | |
| October 5-8 | Electrical Hazard Recognition and Abatement | 3.5 | Days | |
| October 15 | Controlling Workers' Compensation Costs | 1.0 | Day | |
| October 27-28 | Train the Trainer Techniques for Safety | 1.5 | Days | |
| November 5 | Accident Analysis Half-day Workshop | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| November 5 | Behavior-based Safety Systems Half-day Workshop | 0.5 | Day | p.m. |
| November 18-19 | OSHA 10: Construction Safety Basics | 2.0 | Days | |
| December 1 | Confined Space Assessment and Work | 1.0 | Day | |
| December 9 | Ergonomics and Safety for Extended-care Facilities | 1.0 | Day | |
| December 16-17 | OSHA 10: Industry Safety Basics | 2.0 | Days | |

2021

| | | | | |
|------------|--|-----|-----|------|
| January 12 | OSHA Recordkeeping Half-day Workshop | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| January 13 | Ergonomics: Basic Principles Half-day Workshop | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| February 3 | Effective Safety Teams Half-day Workshop | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| February 3 | Wellness in the Workplace | 0.5 | Day | p.m. |



Courses by location

| | | | | |
|---------------|--|------|------|------|
| February 8-12 | OSHA 30: Construction Safety Principles | 4.75 | Days | |
| February 24 | Emergency Preparedness Planning | 1.0 | Day | |
| March 8 | First Aid in the Workplace | 1.0 | Day | |
| March 9-10 | Scaffolding Safety | 2.0 | Days | |
| March 18 | Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response Refresher | 1.0 | Day | |
| March 23 | Hazard Communication Half-day Workshop | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| March 23 | Bloodborne Pathogens | 0.5 | Day | p.m. |
| March 25 | Ergonomic Risk Factors: Understanding and Identifying | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| March 25 | Machine Guarding Basics | 0.5 | Day | p.m. |
| April 13 | Crisis De-Escalation Tactics and Safe Practices | 1.0 | Day | |
| April 21 | Developing a Driver Safety Program | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| April 27 | Personal Protective Equipment Selection Criteria | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| May 6 | First Aid in the Workplace | 1.0 | Day | |
| May 12 | Lockout/Tagout Advanced Principles | 1.0 | Day | |
| May 19 | Industrial Hygiene Calibration and Sampling Half-day Workshop | 0.5 | Day | p.m. |
| June 1 | Respirators: Do we need them? | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| June 1 | Work Zone Traffic Control and Safety | 0.5 | Day | p.m. |
| June 17 | Safety Series Workshop Module 4: Walking Working Surfaces and Emergency Action Plan Basics | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |

Columbus Metropolitan Area (Central Ohio)

2020

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--|------|------|------|
| August 25 | First Aid in the Workplace | 1.0 | Day | |
| August 26-28 | Safety Fundamentals Examination Associate Safety Professional (ASP) Review | 3.0 | Days | |
| September 1-2 | Respirator Fit Testing | 2.0 | Days | |
| September 10 | Lockout/Tagout Advanced Principles | 1.0 | Day | |
| September 14-18 | OSHA 30: Industry Safety Principles | 4.75 | Days | |
| September 23 | Industrial Hygiene Calibration and Sampling | 1.0 | Day | |
| September 30 | Crisis De-Escalation Tactics and Safe Practices | 1.0 | Day | |
| October 7-8 | Industrial Ventilation | 2.0 | Days | |
| October 14 | Effective Safety Teams | 1.0 | Day | |
| October 19-23 | Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response 40 Hour | 5.0 | Days | |
| October 27 | Lockout/Tagout and Safety-related Work Practices | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| October 27 | Accident Analysis Half-day Workshop | 0.5 | Day | p.m. |
| November 2-6 | OSHA 30: Construction Safety Principles | 4.75 | Days | |
| November 9 | Electrical Basics | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| November 17 | Ergonomics: Basic Principles | 1.0 | Day | |
| November 19 | First Aid in the Workplace | 1.0 | Day | |
| December 3 | Wellness in the Workplace | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| December 9 | Powered Industrial Trucks: Developing a Training Program Half-day Workshop | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| December 15 | OSHA Recordkeeping Half-day Workshop | 0.5 | Day | p.m. |

2021

| | | | | |
|---------------|---|-----|------|------|
| January 6 | Ergonomic Risk Factors: Understanding and Identifying | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| January 6 | Accident Analysis Half-day Workshop | 0.5 | Day | p.m. |
| January 13 | First Aid in the Workplace | 1.0 | Day | |
| January 26-28 | Advanced Safety for Public Employers (ASPE) Part One | 2.5 | Days | |
| January 27 | Crane Rigging and Signal Person Duties | 1.0 | Day | |



Courses by location

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|------|------|------|
| February 1 | Electrical Safety in the Workplace through Insight and Implementation of NFPA 70E | 1.0 | Day | |
| February 3-4 | Construction Health and Safety Technician (CHST) Review | 2.0 | Days | |
| February 9 | Safety for the Non-safety Professional | 1.0 | Day | |
| February 17 | Controlling Costs through Claims Management | 1.0 | Day | |
| February 23 | Machine Guarding Basics | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| February 23 | Lockout/Tagout and Safety-related Work Practices | 0.5 | Day | p.m. |
| March 3-4 | OSHA 10: Construction Safety Basics | 2.0 | Days | |
| March 9 | Emergency Preparedness Planning | 1.0 | Day | |
| March 15 | First Aid in the Workplace | 1.0 | Day | |
| March 17 | Noise and Hearing Conservation Half-day Workshop | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| March 22-23 | OSHA 10: Industry Safety Basics | 2.0 | Days | |
| April 6-8 | Advanced Safety for Public Employers (ASPE) Part Two | 2.5 | Days | |
| April 7 | Violence in the Workplace | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| April 14 | NEW! Ohio EPA's Stormwater Regulations - Everything You Need to Know! | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| April 15 | Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response Refresher | 1.0 | Day | |
| April 21-22 | Respirator Fit Testing | 2.0 | Days | |
| April 26-27 | Train the Trainer Techniques for Safety | 1.5 | Days | |
| May 4 | Thermal Stress | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| May 4 | Accident Analysis Half-day Workshop | 0.5 | Day | p.m. |
| May 4-7 | Electrical Hazard Recognition and Abatement | 3.5 | Days | |
| May 11 | Confined Space Assessment and Work | 1.0 | Day | |
| May 12 | Respirators: Do we need them? | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| May 12 | Safety Series Workshop Module 3: Hazard Communication and Personal Protective Equipment Basics | 0.5 | Day | p.m. |
| May 13 | Health Hazard Awareness & Toxicology Fundamentals | 1.0 | Day | |
| May 19 | Hazardous Material and Waste Shipping/Reporting Requirements | 1.0 | Day | |
| May 20 | Safety Series Workshop Module 2: Ergonomics, Accident Analysis, and Hazard Assessment Basics | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| May 20 | Developing a Driver Safety Program | 0.5 | Day | p.m. |
| May 24-28 | OSHA 30: Construction Safety Principles | 4.75 | Days | |
| May 27 | First Aid in the Workplace | 1.0 | Day | |
| June 3 | Controlling Workers' Compensation Costs | 1.0 | Day | |
| June 8 | Emergency Preparedness Planning Half-day Workshop | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| June 8 | Ergonomic Risk Factors: Understanding and Identifying | 0.5 | Day | p.m. |
| June 16 | Laboratory Safety | 1.0 | Day | |
| June 21-25 | OSHA 30: Industry Safety Principles | 4.75 | Days | |
| June 28-30 | Safety Fundamentals Examination Associate Safety Professional (ASP) Review | 3.0 | Days | |

Actual location will be assigned within the BWC Learning Management System when enrollment becomes available four months before class start date

Dayton Service Office

2020

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|-----|------|
| September 9 | Violence in the Workplace: Cause and Response | 1.0 | Day | |
| September 24 | Noise and Hearing Conservation Half-day Workshop | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| September 24 | Industrial Hygiene Calibration and Sampling Half-day Workshop | 0.5 | Day | p.m. |
| October 6 | Fundamentals of Training | 1.0 | Day | |
| October 14 | Ergonomics: Basic Principles | 1.0 | Day | |
| November 10 | Hazard Communication Half-day Workshop | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |



Courses by location

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|------|------|
| November 10 | Personal Protective Equipment Selection Criteria | 0.5 | Day | p.m. |
| November 17 | Electrical Safety in the Workplace through Insight and Implementation of NFPA 70E | 1.0 | Day | |
| December 8-9 | OSHA 10: Industry Safety Basics | 2.0 | Days | |

2021

| | | | | |
|---------------|--|-----|------|------|
| January 7 | OSHA Recordkeeping Half-day Workshop | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| January 7 | Electrical Basics | 0.5 | Day | p.m. |
| January 19-20 | Trenching and Excavation | 2.0 | Days | |
| February 2-3 | OSHA 10: Construction Safety Basics | 2.0 | Days | |
| February 24 | Safety for the Non-safety Professional | 1.0 | Day | |
| March 4 | Accident Analysis Half-day Workshop | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| March 4 | Job Safety Analysis | 0.5 | Day | p.m. |
| March 16 | Developing a Driver Safety Program | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| March 16 | Powered Industrial Trucks: Developing a Training Program Half-day Workshop | 0.5 | Day | p.m. |
| April 6 | Measuring Safety Performance | 1.0 | Day | |
| April 28 | First Aid in the Workplace | 1.0 | Day | |
| May 11 | Emergency Preparedness Planning Half-day Workshop | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| May 11 | Wellness in the Workplace | 0.5 | Day | p.m. |
| May 27 | Bloodborne Pathogens | 0.5 | Day | p.m. |
| June 9 | Machine Guarding Basics | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| June 9 | Lockout/Tagout and Safety-related Work Practices | 0.5 | Day | p.m. |
| June 16 | Mold Recognition and Hazard Awareness | 1.0 | Day | |
| June 22 | Effective Safety Teams Half-day Workshop | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| June 22 | Behavior-based Safety Systems Half-day Workshop | 0.5 | Day | p.m. |

Cleveland (Indiana Wesleyan University)

2020

| | | | | |
|---------------|---|-----|------|------|
| August 4-5 | Train the Trainer Techniques for Safety | 1.5 | Days | |
| August 28 | Electrical Basics | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| September 1 | Effective Safety Teams | 1.0 | Day | |
| September 3 | OSHA Recordkeeping Half-day Workshop | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| September 10 | Ergonomics: Basic Principles | 1.0 | Day | |
| September 16 | Combustible Dust Hazards: Recognition, Evaluation and Control Recommendations | 1.0 | Day | |
| September 22 | Ergonomics: Developing an Effective Process | 1.0 | Day | |
| September 24 | Measuring Safety Performance | 1.0 | Day | |
| September 28- | Electrical Hazard Recognition and Abatement | 3.5 | Days | |
| October 1 | | | | |
| October 1 | Confined Space Assessment and Work | 1.0 | Day | |
| October 5-7 | Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response Technician | 3.5 | Days | |
| October 14 | Electrical Safety in the Workplace through Insight and Implementation of NFPA 70E | 1.0 | Day | |
| October 27 | Job Safety Analysis | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| October 27 | Personal Protective Equipment Selection Criteria | 0.5 | Day | p.m. |
| October 29 | Noise and Hearing Conservation | 1.0 | Day | |
| November 3-4 | OSHA 10: Construction Safety Basics | 2.0 | Days | |
| November 10 | Accident Analysis | 1.0 | Day | |



Courses by location

| | | | | |
|---------------|--|------|------|------|
| November 17 | Lockout/Tagout and Safety-related Work Practices | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| November 17 | Machine Guarding Basics | 0.5 | Day | p.m. |
| December 1-2 | OSHA 10: Industry Safety Basics | 2.0 | Days | |
| December 7-11 | OSHA 30: Construction Safety Principles | 4.75 | Days | |
| December 17 | First Aid in the Workplace | 1.0 | Day | |

2021

| | | | | |
|----------------|--|------|------|------|
| January 5 | Crane Rigging and Signal Person Duties | 1.0 | Day | |
| January 13 | Electrical Basics | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| January 26-27 | OSHA 10: Construction Safety Basics | 2.0 | Days | |
| February 3 | OSHA Recordkeeping Half-day Workshop | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| February 3 | Job Safety Analysis | 0.5 | Day | p.m. |
| February 8-12 | OSHA 30: Industry Safety Principles | 4.75 | Days | |
| February 17-18 | Trenching and Excavation | 2.0 | Days | |
| February 24 | Hazard Communication Half-day Workshop | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| February 24 | Bloodborne Pathogens | 0.5 | Day | p.m. |
| March 4 | Asbestos Recognition and Hazard Awareness | 1.0 | Day | |
| March 15-19 | OSHA 30: Construction Safety Principles | 4.75 | Days | |
| March 31 | Tree Work Essentials: Chainsaws, Chippers and other Safety Concerns | 1.0 | Day | |
| April 5-7 | Certified Safety Professional (CSP) Examination Review | 3.0 | Days | |
| April 13 | Thermal Stress | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| April 13 | Work Zone Traffic Control and Safety | 0.5 | Day | p.m. |
| April 20 | Effective Safety Teams | 1.0 | Day | |
| April 27-28 | OSHA 10: Industry Safety Basics | 2.0 | Days | |
| May 4 | Crisis De-Escalation Tactics and Safe Practices | 1.0 | Day | |
| May 10-14 | OSHA 30: Industry Safety Principles | 4.75 | Days | |
| May 18 | Hazardous Material and Waste Shipping/Reporting Requirements | 1.0 | Day | |
| May 25 | First Aid in the Workplace | 1.0 | Day | |
| June 16 | Powered Industrial Trucks: Developing a Training Program Half-day Workshop | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| June 16 | Respirators: Do we need them? | 0.5 | Day | p.m. |
| June 22 | Accident Analysis Half-day Workshop | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| June 22 | Emergency Preparedness Planning Half-day Workshop | 0.5 | Day | p.m. |

Lima (The Ohio State University at Lima)

2020

| | | | | |
|----------------|--|-----|------|------|
| September 16 | Controlling Workers' Compensation Costs | 1.0 | Day | |
| September 24 | Advanced Safety for Public Employers (ASPE) Part One | 2.5 | Days | |
| October 27 | Developing a Driver Safety Program | 0.5 | Day | p.m. |
| November 3-4 | Trenching and Excavation | 2.0 | Days | |
| November 17-19 | Advanced Safety for Public Employers (ASPE) Part Two | 2.5 | Days | |

2021

| | | | | |
|----------------|---|------|------|------|
| January 27 | OSHA Recordkeeping Half-day Workshop | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| January 27 | Violence in the Workplace | 0.5 | Day | p.m. |
| February 22-26 | OSHA 30: Construction Safety Principles | 4.75 | Days | |
| March 3 | Tree Work Essentials: Chainsaws, Clippers and other Safety Concerns | 1.0 | Day | |
| April 19-23 | Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response 40 Hour | 5.0 | Days | |



Courses by location

Mansfield Service Office

2020

| | | | | |
|----------------|---|------|------|--|
| October 29 | Confined Space Assessment and Work | 1.0 | Day | |
| November 16-20 | OSHA 30: Construction Safety Principles | 4.75 | Days | |
| December 8 | OSHA Recordkeeping | 1.0 | Day | |

2021

| | | | | |
|-----------|---|------|------|------|
| April 5-9 | OSHA 30: Industry Safety Principles | 4.75 | Days | |
| April 20 | Accident Analysis Half-day Workshop | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| April 20 | Work Zone Traffic Control and Safety | 0.5 | Day | p.m. |
| May 5 | Ergonomic Risk Factors: Understanding and Identifying | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| May 5 | Bloodborne Pathogens | 0.5 | Day | p.m. |
| June 3 | First Aid in the Workplace | 1.0 | Day | |
| June 15 | Lockout/Tagout and Safety-related Work Practices | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| June 15 | Machine Guarding Basics | 0.5 | Day | p.m. |
| June 24 | Effective Safety Teams Half-day Workshop | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| June 24 | Job Safety Analysis | 0.5 | Day | p.m. |
| June 30 | Safety for the Non-safety Professional | 1.0 | Day | |

Marysville (Union County Building)

2020

| | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------------|-----|------|--|
| September 30 | OSHA 10: Industry Safety Basics | 2.0 | Days | |
|--------------|---------------------------------|-----|------|--|

2021

| | | | | |
|----------|--|-----|-----|------|
| March 11 | Bloodborne Pathogens | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| March 11 | Hazard Communication Half-day Workshop | 0.5 | Day | p.m. |
| June 24 | First Aid in the Workplace | 1.0 | Day | |

Oak Harbor (Ottawa County Resource Center)

2021

| | | | | |
|---------|---|-----|-----|------|
| March 3 | Measuring Safety Performance | 1.0 | Day | |
| June 23 | Emergency Preparedness Planning Half-day Workshop | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |

Perrysburg (Bowling Green State University)

2020

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|------|------|
| September 17 | Job Safety Analysis | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| September 17 | Wellness in the Workplace | 0.5 | Day | p.m. |
| November 4 | First Aid in the Workplace | 1.0 | Day | |
| December 3-4 | Train the Trainer Techniques for Safety | 1.5 | Days | |



Courses by location

2021

| | | | | |
|------------|--|-----|-----|------|
| January 20 | Accident Analysis Half-day Workshop | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| January 20 | OSHA Recordkeeping Half-day Workshop | 0.5 | Day | p.m. |
| April 15 | Controlling Workers' Compensation Costs | 1.0 | Day | |
| May 4 | First Aid in the Workplace | 1.0 | Day | |
| May 20 | Ergonomics and Safety for Extended-care Facilities | 1.0 | Day | |
| June 8 | Safety for the Non-safety Professional | 1.0 | Day | |
| June 29 | Developing a Driver Safety Program | 0.5 | Day | p.m. |

Portsmouth Service Office

2020

| | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| September 16 | First Aid in the Workplace | 1.0 | Day | |
| October 1 | Job Safety Analysis | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| October 1 | Accident Analysis Half-day Workshop | 0.5 | Day | p.m. |

2021

| | | | | |
|-------------|---|-----|-----|------|
| February 4 | Controlling Workers' Compensation Costs | 1.0 | Day | |
| February 10 | OSHA Recordkeeping Half-day Workshop | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| March 2 | Emergency Preparedness Planning Half-day Workshop | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| March 2 | Violence in the Workplace | 0.5 | Day | p.m. |
| May 11 | Transitional Return-to-Work | 1.0 | Day | |
| May 26 | Electrical Safety in the Workplace through Insight and Implementation of NFPA 70E | 1.0 | Day | |
| June 1 | Ergonomic Risk Factors: Understanding and Identifying | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| June 1 | Wellness in the Workplace | 0.5 | Day | p.m. |

Youngstown Service Office

2020

| | | | | |
|------------|--|-----|-----|------|
| October 7 | First Aid in the Workplace | 1.0 | Day | |
| October 14 | Accident Analysis Half-day Workshop | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| October 14 | Hazard Communication Half-day Workshop | 0.5 | Day | p.m. |

2021

| | | | | |
|----------------|---|------|------|------|
| January 12 | OSHA Recordkeeping | 1.0 | Day | |
| January 20 | Confined Space Assessment and Work | 1.0 | Day | |
| January 25-29 | OSHA 30: Construction Safety Principles | 4.75 | Days | |
| February 2-3 | Electrical Safety Maintenance (NFPA 70B) – Practices for Electrical Equipment Maintenance | 2.0 | Days | |
| February 24-25 | OSHA 10: Construction Safety Basics | 2.0 | Days | |
| March 9 | Effective Safety Teams Half-day Workshop | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| March 9 | Ergonomics: Basic Principles Half-day Workshop | 0.5 | Day | p.m. |
| March 24 | Controlling Workers' Compensation Costs | 1.0 | Day | |
| April 8 | Crisis De-Escalation Tactics and Safe Practices | 1.0 | Day | |
| April 14-15 | OSHA 10: Industry Safety Basics | 2.0 | Days | |
| April 22 | First Aid in the Workplace | 1.0 | Day | |
| May 5 | Lockout/Tagout and Safety-related Work Practices | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| May 5 | Machine Guarding Basics | 0.5 | Day | p.m. |



Courses by location

| | | | | |
|---------|--|-----|-----|------|
| May 26 | Emergency Preparedness Planning Half-day Workshop | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| May 26 | Powered Industrial Trucks: Developing a Training Program Half-day Workshop | 0.5 | Day | p.m. |
| June 23 | Thermal Stress | 0.5 | Day | a.m. |
| June 23 | Wellness in the Workplace | 0.5 | Day | p.m. |



Hours, CEUs and assessments

Hours

The hours of operation at all Division of Safety & Hygiene (DSH) education and training service sites are 8 a.m. to 5 p.m., Monday through Friday. Most full-day classes begin at 8:30 a.m. and conclude at approximately 4:30 p.m. unless otherwise noted. If the class notes morning or afternoon, the morning start time is 8:30 a.m. and the afternoon start time is 1 p.m. Please confirm course times when you enroll in a course.

Credits offered for courses

We award students attending most DSH education and training services classes continuing education units (CEUs) and other certification credits. CEUs and other credits are printed on completion certificates. This catalog publishes the credits awarded for each class in the course descriptions section.

CEUs

BWC's DSH education and training services is an accredited provider of continuing education and training by the International Association for Continuing Education and Training (IACET) 2201 Cooperative Way Suite 600, Herndon, VA 20171.



In obtaining this approval, BWC's DSH education and training services has demonstrated that it complies with the ANSI/IACET 1-2018 Standard which, is widely recognized as the Standard of Good Practice internationally. Because of its accredited provider membership status, BWC's DSH education and training services is accredited to offer IACET CEUs for its programs that qualify under the ANSI/IACET 1-2018 Standard.

BELTSS

The State of Ohio Board of Executives of Long-Term Services and Support (BELTSS) awards continuing education credits for eligible education and training courses in this catalog. Please see individual course listings for eligible BELTSS CEU credits.

EPA

BWC's DSH education and training services is an Approved Contact Hour Training Provider by the State of Ohio EPA, offering credits to drinking water and wastewater plant operators.

Sanitarian

The Ohio State Board of Sanitarian registration requires 18 hours of continuing education every 12 months. BWC's DSH education and training services is an authorized Sanitarian provider and many of our courses provide continuing education credits to maintain a Registered Sanitarian license. For more information, visit <http://sanitarian.ohio.gov/>.

HRCI



BWC's DSH education and training services is a recognized provider of recertification credits. HR Certification Institute® preapproves some of our courses for general credit toward aPHR™, PHR®, and SPHR® recertification. The HR Certification Institute® approves courses during the calendar year conducted. Thus, credits will not be preapproved until much after we print this catalog. So, please check the BWC Learning Center for up-to-date credit status of any specific course section.

Assessments

Assessments are based on your satisfactory participation during instructor-led and student-centered exercises and/or an end of course knowledge assessment using provided materials.



Registration

Please register early as classes fill up quickly

To register for a Division of Safety & Hygiene (DSH) education and training services center class, you must provide your Ohio workers' compensation policy number. Usually, you can obtain this identification number from your personnel manager or payroll department. Participants can register online or by phone.

Online (preferred method of registration)

Visit the BWC Learning Center at www.bwclearningcenter.com.

Phone

Call 614-995-8622 and choose the DSH customer service line option, from 7:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. Monday through Friday.

Enrollment Eligibility and Special Policies

To be eligible for tuition-free enrollment in DSH classes, you must provide an active Ohio workers' compensation policy number from your employer at the time of registration. More than 30 days from the date of the class, the maximum enrollment per class for a single policy is four students. Otherwise, per policy, we may cancel registration that exceeds four students. This policy is not applicable less than 30 days from the date of the class.

If you do not have an active policy number, you can obtain one by calling the customer service line, 614-995-8622, for more information.

If you cannot provide proof of eligibility, you may still be able to register for classes. Call 614-466-6375 and tell the representative the circumstances under which you do not have an active policy number. We will decide whether to make training available to you with or without a fee. Many circumstances where Ohio residents do not have a policy number will be acceptable with valid documentation: student, injured worker, federal worker, military member, etc.

Advance notice of cancellation

DSH incurs a cost for each expected student whether or not that student shows up for the class. If you cannot attend a class, please cancel your enrollment as soon as possible. Your cancellation often allows others on a wait list to attend the class.

Failure to cancel 48 hours in advance may result in removal from all other and future course registrations for your policy number within the same calendar year.

Cancellation policy

We reserve the right to cancel any training class prior to the scheduled date due to low enrollment or any other unforeseen circumstance. We will notify all enrolled students who have current email or phone number information in our registration system. Most non-weather-related cancellations occur 72 hours or more in advance.

In the event officials declare a Level 2 or Level 3 weather emergency in the county where we are holding a class, we will reschedule the class and notify all enrolled students with current contact information in our registration system. Weather emergencies that are in effect at 4 p.m. the previous day or anticipated for the next morning may also result in cancellation of classes.

Students concerned about class cancellations can verify their enrollment within the BWC Learning Center or by calling 614-995-8622.



Online courses

Important information you need to read before you enroll in an online course.

Online Learning Requirements

Special requirements

- o Internet access
- o Latest version of Adobe Flash
- o Latest version of Adobe PDF Reader
- o Browser cookies enabled
- o JavaScript enabled
- o Pop-up blockers disabled
- o Internet Explorer 7 or above recommended

Accident Analysis Online

Who should participate

Employers and employees who need basic awareness or a refresher course of safety and health related issues and newly appointed safety directors and safety committee members who have limited exposure to injury prevention strategies and safety requirements should participate.

You will learn:

- o Basic information and tools for establishing and improving accident analysis programs.
- o Elements of an effective written accident analysis program.
- o Five primary causal factors of accidents.
- o Action steps in analyzing accidents.
- o The use of comprehensive accident analysis to prevent and/or minimize the occurrence of future occupational accidents, injuries and illnesses.

Approximately 30 minutes

Note: The course complies with Drug-Free Safety Program requirements but is also open to anyone interested in accident analysis.

A Five-Step Process for Preventing Work-Related Musculoskeletal Disorders (WMSD) in your Workplace Online

Who should participate

Individuals interested in developing a basic process to reduce the frequency and severity of WMSD and the cost of workers' compensation claims should participate.

You will learn:

- o The benefits of an effective ergonomics process.
- o How to identify jobs that need ergonomic improvements.
- o How to recognize basic risk factors for WMSD.
- o How to develop a process for preventing WMSD in your workplace.

Approximately one hour

Bloodborne Pathogens (BBP) Online

Who should participate

Employees at risk for on-the-job exposure to blood and other bodily fluids in the workplace should participate.

You will learn:

- o What are BBP.
- o How BBPs spread.
- o How to help prevent exposure incidents by following work practice controls.
- o Information on BBP topics to include: engineering controls; personal protective equipment; personal hygiene; cleaning/disinfecting equipment and supplies; and recognizing, reporting and following up on employee exposures to infectious materials.

Note: After taking this course, employers must inform their employees about any workplace-specific policies and procedures. Employers must provide a forum following this online training course for their employees to have an opportunity for interactive questions and answers about how this training content applies to their workplace. If you intend to use this course as part of an annual refresher requirement, it alone will not satisfy 1910.1030(g)(2) requirements.

Approximately 90 minutes

Communicating Professionally & Effectively with Diverse Audiences Online

Who should participate

Trainers, safety professionals, managers, supervisors, and any employee who needs advice and guidelines in handling difficult people in a productive and professional manner.

You will learn:

- o To identify how thinking on your feet is vital to effective communication.
- o To apply active listening skills to be an effective communicator.
- o Methods to develop your communication skills to deliver memorable content.

Approximately 45 minutes

Construction Work in Confined Spaces Online

Who should participate

Anyone who needs basic awareness of the hazards associated with construction work in confined spaces.

You will learn:

- o How to identify confined spaces.
- o Pre-entry practices.
- o The dangers posed by confined spaces.
- o Basic monitoring for atmospheric hazards.

Approximately 90 minutes

NEW! Cuts, Lacerations, and Gashes, Oh My! Online

Who should participate

Individuals involved in an industry that can potentially have a cut or laceration concern from knives, cutting utensils, and other mechanical devices and who would like preventive training.

You will learn:

- o Types of cutting and lacerating hazards in the workplace
- o Control and preventive measures to avoid and eliminate these hazards

BWC will offer this class during Autumn 2020

Duration: TBD



Online courses

NEW! Dealing with Difficult People in the Workplace Online

Who should participate

Trainers, safety professionals, managers, supervisors, and any employee who needs advice and guidelines in handling difficult people in a productive and professional manner.

You will learn:

- o How to recognize when to address a difficult person's behavior.
- o Methods you can utilize in working with difficult people in a constructive manner.
- o To apply communication skills conducive to having successful but difficult conversations.

BWC will offer this class during Autumn 2020

Duration: TBD

Developing a Safety Culture Online

Who should participate

Safety officers and other safety professionals involved in developing and implementing safety programs to make safety an integral part of the overall organizational culture should participate.

You will learn:

- o The case for safety as a core value.
- o How to recognize an organization with a poor safety culture.
- o Causes of unsafe behaviors by employees.
- o Strategies to change the culture of your workplace.
- o How to identify and address the challenges in implementing a safety and health management system.
- o The importance of having accountability for all employees built into your company's safety and health management system.

Approximately two hours

Food Service Safety Online

Who should participate

All restaurant and food service workers who need a basic understanding of workplace safety in the food service industry should participate.

You will learn:

- o The benefits of an effective safety and health program.
- o Kitchen equipment safety, including but not limited to, knives and cutting equipment, as well as cooking and heating equipment.
- o Chemical safety including storage, handling and labeling.
- o Ergonomic risk factors and control measures dealing with manual lifting, receiving and storage and repetitive work.

Approximately two hours

Hazard Communication 2012 Basics: Labeling, Safety Data Sheets and Pictograms Online

Who should participate

Individuals who need basic hazard communications update training mandated by OSHA required by Dec. 1, 2013, as part of the 2012 changes should participate.

You will learn:

- o The elements of the 16-section safety data sheet.
- o The different pictograms for the Globally Harmonized System (GHS) and what they mean.
- o The elements of a GHS compliant label.

Approximately 30 minutes

Health Hazards in Construction Online

Who should participate

All individuals involved in the construction industry needing a basic safety and health hazards primer should participate.

You will learn:

- o How to recognize potential health hazards for various construction occupations.
- o Ways to evaluate your specific construction site for health risks.
- o How to recognize four common construction health hazards.
- o How to apply exposure controls to protect your health.

Approximately one hour

Industrial Hygiene Overview: Recognizing Occupational Health Hazards Online

Who should participate

Individuals who are involved with health and safety, but have limited knowledge of industrial hygiene issues, and those interested in a broad overview of industrial hygiene topics should participate.

You will learn:

- o The definition of occupational/industrial hygiene.
- o How to recognize potential health hazards (dusts, mists, gases, vapors, noise, etc.).
- o Evaluation methods used to determine employee exposure to chemical and physical hazards.
- o Control methods to reduce the risk of occupational illness or injury.
- o Required written programs.

Approximately one hour

Introduction to OSHA Online

Who should participate

Individuals who want to learn about OSHA and understand its importance to the workers covered under OSHA should participate.

You will learn:

- o The basic history of OSHA.
- o OSHA's primary mission.
- o Employers that are covered by OSHA.
- o Rights OSHA protects for both workers and employers.
- o Activities OSHA conducts to accomplish its mission.

Approximately two hours

Office Ergonomics: Computer Workstation and Mobile Computing Online

Who should participate

Individuals interested in improving their comfort and productivity when working in an office or in a mobile computing setting should participate.

You will learn:

- o Various techniques to address office ergonomics and mobile computing issues.
- o How to make proper adjustments to office furniture and equipment.
- o How to improve the arrangement of furniture and equipment in offices and mobile computing settings.
- o How to apply simple changes that improve posture and comfort while working with desktop and laptop computers.

Approximately 90 minutes



Online courses

OSHA Recordkeeping 101 Online

Who should participate

Individuals who want to learn the how, when and why of OSHA Recordkeeping and the mandatory illness and injury reporting requirements employers are responsible to perform should participate.

You will learn:

- o OSHA recordkeeping requirements for workplace injuries and illnesses.
- o The correct use of the required OSHA recordkeeping forms.
- o How to properly fill out OSHA forms.

Approximately two hours

OSHA Updated Rule for Industry – Walking-Working Surfaces & Fall Protection Online

Who should participate

Individuals involved in industries that must follow OSHA 29 CFR 1910 Subpart D regulations.

You will learn:

- o Changes to OSHA general industry Walking Working Surfaces & Fall Protection standards that include:
 - Guardrail systems.
 - Safety net systems.
 - Personal fall arrest systems.
 - Positioning systems.
 - Travel restraint systems.
 - Ladder safety systems.
- o What you need to know to comply with changes.
- o Key elements that did not change.

Approximately one hour

Powered Industrial Trucks and Powered Mobile Equipment Safety Online

Who should participate

Operators, their supervisors and safety employees who work on or around various powered equipment to include: forklifts, powered pallet jacks, airport tuggers, aerial lifts, skid-steers and other powered mobile equipment should participate.

You will learn:

- o Hazards specific to the use of powered industrial trucks in day-to-day operations and specific situations.
- o The similarities and differences between operating different powered mobile equipment.
- o The precautionary measures you need to take when operating powered mobile equipment, including how to conduct pre-operational and operational inspections.
- o Best practices when operating or working around powered industrial trucks and other mobile equipment.

Approximately one hour

Safety and Health Management Programs Online

Who should participate

Individuals interested in developing strong loss-control and loss-prevention programs should participate.

You will learn:

- o What is a Safety and Health Management System (SHMS).
- o How a SHMS can promote better safety and health processes in the workplace.
- o The importance OSHA places on SHMS development.
- o How to develop an action plan to implement improvements to your workplace.

Approximately 90 minutes

Summer Hazards Online

Who should participate

Employees and employers who want to educate themselves on the hazards associated with the summer months as well as the signs, symptoms, causes and protective measures available to prevent or lessen the impact of those injuries.

You will learn:

- o Hazards specific to summer months due to temperature, insects and plants.
- o What are the similarities and differences between heat-related illness.
- o How to treat and prevent heat-related illness.
- o Best practices when working or engaging in recreation during the summer months.
- o Resources available to provide more guidance.

Approximately 90 minutes

NEW! Webinars

Who should participate

Individuals interested in learning about a variety of current environment, safety, and health topics.

Currently Scheduled Topics:

- o 8/20/2020: OSHA knocks on the door Who, What, Why?
- o 9/10/2020: What is a PERRP Scheduled Inspection?
- o 10/7/2020: Drones: Safety Tools in the Sky
- o 11/10/2020: What would you do?
- o 12/3/2020: Need Help with Environmental Regulations?
- o 1/7/2021: What is PERRP?
- o 2/17/2021: Office Ergonomic Tips
- o 4/20/2021: Engaging Millennials in the Workplace
- o 5/25/2021: Is fatigue affecting your safety program?

Additional Information:

- o More interactive than a BWC online course.
- o Provides the same credit as other online courses.
- o Webinars can be attended at your office.
- o Several months before each webinar, the homepage of the BWC Learning Management System will have links to specific details of each topic and explain specific registration instructions.
- o More webinars may be added throughout year.
- o Additional offerings and instructions will be promoted using BWC Social Media.

- o Questions about how to register for webinars may be answered by calling 614-466-6375.

Approximately one hour

NEW! “Zapped” Basic Electrical Safety Online

Who should participate

Anyone who works with or could come into contact with electricity.

You will learn:

- o Elements of an electrical safe work practice program.
- o Basic electrical safety principles.
- o How to properly communicate electrical hazards found in the workplace.

BWC will offer this class during Autumn 2020

Duration: TBD



Courses

Accident Analysis

Who should attend

Individuals directly responsible for a company's accident analysis process and safety committee representatives should attend.

You will learn:

- o Basic information and tools for establishing and improving accident analysis programs.
- o Elements of an effective written accident analysis program, including sample programs.
- o Five primary causal factors of accidents.
- o Four action steps in analyzing accidents.
- o Hands-on skills in using analytic techniques.
- o The use of comprehensive accident analysis to prevent and/or minimize the occurrence of future occupational accidents, injuries and illnesses.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Name five causal factors of accidents.
- o Perform four action steps in analyzing accidents.
- o Apply analytical techniques during an accident investigation.

Instructors: BWC staff

2020

Nov. 10 Cleveland (IWU)

1.0 Day

EPA: 6

Sanitarian: Approval Submitted

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer 0.6 CEUs for this program.

Accident Analysis Half-day Workshop

Who should attend

Employers and employees who need basic awareness of safety and health issues; newly appointed safety directors or safety committee members who have limited exposure to injury prevention strategies or safety requirements; and employers who need a refresher on safety and health topics should attend.

You will learn:

- o Basic information and tools for establishing and improving accident analysis programs.
- o Causal factors of accidents.
- o Action steps for analyzing accidents.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Describe causal factors of accidents.
- o Explain action steps for analyzing accidents.
- o Describe elements of an effective written accident analysis program
- o Adopt tools for improving accident analysis programs.

Instructors: BWC staff

2020

Oct. 1 Portsmouth p.m.

Oct. 14 Youngstown a.m.

Oct. 27 Central Ohio p.m.

Nov. 5 Cincinnati a.m.

2021

Jan. 6 Central Ohio p.m.

Jan. 20 Perrysburg (BGSU) a.m.

Feb. 10 Canton p.m.

Mar. 4 Dayton a.m.

Apr. 20 Mansfield a.m.

May 4 Central Ohio p.m.

Jun. 22 Cleveland (IWU) a.m.

0.5 Day

BELTSS: Approval Submitted – See Provider

EPA: 3

Sanitarian: Approval Submitted

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer 0.3 CEUs for this program.

Advanced Safety for Public Employers (ASPE) Part One

Who should attend

Individuals who work for a public employer (state or local government agency) and are responsible for or assist with health and safety activities at their facility, including workers directly affected by health and safety activities should attend.

You will learn:

- o Employer and employee rights and responsibilities under the Ohio PERRP.
- o An overview of PERRP injury and illness recordkeeping requirements.
- o PERRP inspection procedures and how these affect you as a public employer or public employee.
- o Hazard recognition skills and possible solutions to safety and health issues at public sector work sites.
- o An overview of adopted public employment workplace standards and rules, including requirements for: use and installation of electrical equipment; exit routes; emergency action and fire prevention plans; hand and power tools; hazard communication; flammable liquids; BBPs. ergonomics; walking and working surfaces; and workplace violence.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Explain the purpose and scope of PERRP.
- o Interpret adopted Ohio Public Employment Risk Reduction (occupational safety and health) Standards and compliance alternatives.
- o Recognize existing and predictable hazards in public employment workplaces.
- o Describe the nature and existence of public employment workplace hazards and steps for effective corrective action.
- o Complete and submit required recordkeeping forms.

Notes

- o Part One provides foundation information that pertains to most public employers' place of employment. See the course description for Part Two that identifies additional training more technical in nature.
- o Participants who successfully complete Part One and Part Two of the ASPE course series will receive an ASPE course completion card from PERRP.

Instructors: PERRP staff

2020
Sep. 22-24 Lima

2021
Jan. 26-28 Central Ohio

Course available upon request by calling 800-671-6858

2.5 Days
EPA: 12
Sanitarian: Approval Submitted

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer 1.5 CEUs for this program.

Advanced Safety for Public Employers (ASPE) Part Two

Who should attend

Individuals who work for a public employer (state or local government agency) and are responsible for or assist with health and safety activities at their facility, as well as workers who are directly affected by those health and safety activities should attend.

You will learn:

- o Hazard recognition skills and possible solutions to safety and health issues at public sector work sites.
- o Common public sector workplace hazards that have resulted in fatalities and catastrophes.
- o An overview of adopted public employment workplace standards and rules, including requirements for: signs, signal and barricades (work zones); motor vehicle and equipment safety; permit-required confined spaces; control of hazardous energy LOTO; welding, cutting and brazing; trenching and excavation; cranes and rigging; machine guarding; fall protection; tree care hazards; PPE. hazard assessment; respiratory protection; and hearing conservation.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Interpret adopted Ohio Public Employment Risk Reduction (occupational safety and health) Standards and compliance alternatives.
- o Recognize existing and predictable hazards in public employment workplaces.
- o Describe the nature and existence of public employment workplace hazards and steps for effective corrective action.

Notes

- o Part Two builds on concepts in Part One with in-depth coverage of additional standards more specialized or technical in nature.
- o Participants who successfully complete both Part One and Part Two of the ASPE course series will receive an ASPE completion card from PERRP.

Instructors: PERRP staff

2020
Nov. 17-19 Lima

2021
Apr. 6-8 Central Ohio

Course available upon request by calling 800-671-6858

2.5 Days
EPA: 12
Sanitarian: Approval Submitted

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer 1.5 CEUs for this program.



Courses

Asbestos Recognition and Hazard Awareness

Who should attend

Individuals interested in learning how to identify and manage asbestos issues for healthy work environments and reduced liability should attend.

You will learn:

- o Sources of asbestos exposure in the workplace.
- o Methods to identify potential asbestos-containing materials.
- o The health effects associated with asbestos exposure.
- o Proper engineering controls and work practices to prevent asbestos exposure.
- o The purpose, proper use and limitations of respirators and protective clothing.
- o The purpose and description of a medical surveillance program.
- o Asbestos regulations and requirements.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o List the requirements of OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1001.
- o Explain the health impacts of asbestos exposure.
- o Describe the ways to control asbestos exposure.
- o Discuss sampling strategies and protocols.

Note: BWC does not certify individual students in asbestos training requirements. Our courses are meant to provide education and training opportunities only. Site-specific training will still be necessary if this course is to be used as part of your company's annual training requirement, in accordance with 1910.1001(j)(7)(ii).

Instructor: ERAtech Environmental Inc.

2021
Mar. 4 Cleveland (IWU)

1.0 Day
EPA: 6

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer
0.6 CEUs for this program.

Behavior-based Safety Systems Half-day Workshop

Who should attend

Employers and employees who need basic awareness of safety and health issues, newly appointed safety directors or safety committee members that have limited exposure to injury prevention should attend.

You will learn:

- o The benefits of behavior-based safety systems.
- o The basic principles of how to influence safe behavior.
- o When a company is ready for behavior-based safety.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Apply motivational techniques to encourage employee safe behavior at your facility.
- o Describe the benefits of behavior-based safety systems.

Instructors: BWC staff

| | | |
|---------|-----------------|------|
| 2020 | | |
| Oct. 28 | Archbold (NSCC) | a.m. |
| Nov. 5 | Cincinnati | p.m. |

| | | |
|---------|--------|------|
| 2021 | | |
| Jun. 22 | Dayton | p.m. |

0.5 Day

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer
0.3 CEUs for this program.

Bloodborne Pathogens

Who should attend

Individuals establishing or implementing a BBPs program should attend.

You will learn:

- o Background information and terminology.
- o Signs and symptoms of BBPs and how they are transmitted.
- o Guidelines for handling infectious waste.
- o How to develop a site-specific BBPs exposure control plan.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Define bloodborne pathogen terminology.
- o Explain and interpret OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1030.
- o Describe different bloodborne pathogen exposure methods.

Instructor: Charlene Buckner

2020
Sep. 15 Canton p.m.

2021
Feb. 24 Cleveland (IWU) p.m.
Mar. 11 Marysville (Union County Bldg) a.m.
Mar. 23 Cincinnati p.m.
May 5 Mansfield p.m.
May 27 Dayton p.m.

0.5 Day
BELTSS: Approval Submitted – See Provider
EPA: 3
Sanitarian: Approval Submitted

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer
0.3 CEUs for this program.

Certified Safety Professional (CSP) Examination Review

Who should attend

Those safety professionals acknowledged by the BCSP as eligible to take the CSP exam should attend.

Please contact the BCSP for details at www.bcsp.org/csp or 217-359-9263.

You will learn:

- o An overview of the safety fundamentals and comprehensive practice examinations, along with their respective examination blueprints.
- o Sample items typical of the respective examinations with solutions and explanations.
- o An explanation of how to prepare for BCSP examinations, including descriptions of computer-delivered examinations and the procedures used at the testing centers.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Identify elements needed to pass the CSP exam.
- o Describe procedures used at BCSP authorized testing centers.
- o Solve sample questions typical of the CSP exam.
- o Prepare for a BCSP examination.

Special requirements

Students must have a working knowledge of a scientific calculator. The instructor will provide attendees with a copy of the BCSP examination reference handout.

Instructors: Langlois, Weigand & Associates, Inc.

2021
Apr. 5-7 Cleveland (IWU)

3.0 Days
Sanitarian: Approval Submitted

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer
1.8 CEUs for this program.



Courses

Combustible Dust Hazards: Recognition, Evaluation and Control Recommendations

Who should attend

Maintenance supervisors, design engineers, industrial hygienists, safety management personnel, plant engineers and others responsible for in-plant occupational safety and health should attend.

You will learn:

- o Work-site practices, activities and working conditions known to contribute to industrial dust explosions in the workplace.
- o An overview of the safety practices, standards and guidelines used to reduce the potential for a combustible dust explosion.
- o Strategies to reduce the severity of a combustible dust explosion if one does occur.
- o Strategies on how to implement combustible dust safety into an integrated safety plan.
- o How to conduct a facility assessment.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Explain OSHA's National Emphasis program on combustible dust and the consensus standards for targeted industries.
- o Recognize hazards associated with combustible dust.
- o Describe control and mitigation methods of potential combustible dust work areas.
- o Plan work-site dust control and incorporate housekeeping measures into a functional safety program.

Special requirement

Please bring a copy of your company's dust and collection design system specifications.

Instructors: BWC staff

2020
Sep. 16 Cleveland (IWU)

2021
Jan. 26 Canton

1.0 Day

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer 0.6 CEUs for this program.

Confined Space Assessment and Work

Who should attend

Supervisors, maintenance personnel or anyone involved in or responsible for confined space work should attend.

You will learn:

- o Awareness of the hazards associated with confined space entry and work within such environments.
- o Assessment of spaces.
- o Instrument use.
- o Rescue techniques.
- o Permit-required and non-permit-required confined spaces.
- o Hazard evaluation.
- o Training requirements.
- o Ventilation techniques.
- o Protective clothing and equipment.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Identify a confined space.
- o Decide when a confined space permit is required.
- o Recognize risks and hazards associated with confined spaces.
- o Suggest control measures to mitigate risk factors.
- o Explain and interpret OSHA 29 CFR 1910.146 and CFR 29 1926 Subpart AA.
- o Describe confined space rescue techniques.
- o List confined space entry training requirements.

Instructors: North Coast Polytechnic Institute

2020
Oct. 1 Cleveland (IWU)
Oct. 29 Mansfield
Dec. 1 Cincinnati

2021
Jan. 7 Canton
Jan. 20 Youngstown
May 11 Central Ohio

1.0 Day
EPA: 6
Sanitarian: Approval Submitted

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer 0.6 CEUs for this program.

Construction Health and Safety Technician (CHST) Review

Who should attend

Individuals who demonstrate competency and work part or full time in health and safety activities devoted to the prevention of construction illnesses and injuries and plan to take the CHST exam in the immediate future should attend.

Please go to <http://www.bcsp.org/chst> for more details on eligibility, benefits and requirements for obtaining the CHST certification.

You will learn:

- o An overview of the safety fundamentals and concepts within the four CHST testing domains.
- o Sample items typical of the respective examinations with solutions and explanations.
- o An explanation of how to prepare for the CHST examination, including safety standards, test-taking strategies and operating a calculator.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Employ necessary test-taking skills to successfully pass the CHST exam.
- o Discuss safety concepts relevant to the CHST exam.
- o Interpret applicable safety standards relevant to the CHST exam.
- o Solve sample questions typical of the CHST exam.

Special requirement

Students must have a working knowledge of a scientific calculator.

Instructor: SafeTeach Global

2021
Feb. 3-4 Central Ohio

2.0 Days

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer
1.2 CEUs for this program.

Controlling Costs through Claims Management

Who should attend

Individuals employed at companies insured under the state insurance fund who handle workers' injury and illness claims and who are interested in controlling costs through better claims management practices should attend.

You will learn:

- o Accident analysis.
- o The life cycle of a claim and suggestions on how to manage it.
- o About lump sum settlements.
- o Financial reasons for having a transitional work program.
- o Transitional work programs for injured/ill employees returning to work.
- o Services provided by BWC to assist employers with claims management, accident analysis and transitional work programs.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Describe how claims costs impact rates throughout the life cycle of a claim.
- o Explain accident analysis principles.
- o Explain the financial benefits of a transitional work program.
- o Describe methods to manage claims effectively.

Instructors: BWC staff

2021
Feb. 17 Central Ohio

1.0 Day

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer
0.6 CEUs for this program.



Courses

Controlling Workers' Compensation Costs

Who should attend

Individuals employed at companies insured under the state insurance fund who are interested in controlling workers' compensation costs should attend.

This may include employees from human resources, payroll and benefits, workers' compensation administration, loss control, safety and OSHA compliance.

You will learn:

- o A basic understanding of how BWC determines workers' compensation rates and the costs that drive them.
- o How claim costs impact your rates.
- o Rating plan options.
- o Strategies to control costs, such as loss prevention, administrative, early return to work and other claims management controls.
- o An overview of safety culture, with an emphasis on a leadership-supported safety culture, employee involvement and accident prevention.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Compare and understand rating plan options.
- o Use strategies to control costs.
- o Describe the elements of an effective safety culture.

Instructors: BWC staff

2020
 Sep. 16 Lima
 Oct. 15 Cincinnati

2021
 Feb. 4 Portsmouth
 Feb. 9 Cambridge
 Mar. 17 Canton
 Mar. 24 Youngstown
 Apr. 15 Perrysburg (BGSU)
 Jun. 3 Central Ohio

1.0 Day

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer 0.6 CEUs for this program.

This program has been submitted to the HR Certification Institute for review.

Crane Rigging and Signal Person Duties

Who should attend

Individuals involved in the construction industry working with cranes, derricks, hoists, hooks, slings and rigging should attend.

You will learn:

- o The new construction crane standard, including qualified rigger and qualified signal person requirements.
- o The training requirements per OSHA 29 CFR 1926.1430.
- o An overview of equipment operation requirements, rigging requirements and best practices.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Identify common rigging problems.
- o Propose solutions for rigging problems.
- o Interpret the OSHA crane standard.
- o Demonstrate standard crane hand signals.

Instructors: SafetyCraig Consulting Inc.

2020
 Sep. 16 Cincinnati

2021
 Jan. 5 Cleveland (IWU)
 Jan. 27 Central Ohio

1.0 Day
 EPA: 6

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer 0.6 CEUs for this program.

Crisis De-Escalation Tactics and Safe Practices

Who should attend

Staff in nursing homes, mental health facilities, long-term residential facilities and other customer contact industries that work directly with the public and may possibly encounter belligerent patients, residents and/or customers should attend.

You will learn:

- o How to recognize danger signs.
- o De-escalation skills.
- o Posturing and non-verbal tactics.
- o Practical defensive tactics.
- o Hands-on exercises.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Recognize potentially violent situations.
- o Defuse a potentially violent situation before it occurs.
- o Make use of defensive tactics when dealing with violent patients, residents and/or customers.

Special requirement

Class activities will involve physical contact. Students should wear comfortable clothing.

Instructors: Kennedy Consulting & Training

2020
Sep. 30 Central Ohio

2021
Apr. 8 Youngstown
Apr. 13 Cincinnati
May 4 Cleveland (IWU)

1.0 Day
BELTSS: Approval Submitted – See Provider

Sanitarian: Approval Submitted

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer
0.6 CEUs for this program.

Developing a Driver Safety Program

Who should attend

Individuals involved with or responsible for the safety of occupational drivers should attend this class.

You will learn:

- o Key components of an effective driver safety program.
- o Benefits of developing a driver safety program.
- o How to develop a customized driver safety program to meet your company's needs.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Explain the benefits of a driver safety program and key components of an effective driver safety program.
- o Develop and implement a customized driver safety program to meet your company's needs.

Note: This class gives participants information needed to develop a driver safety program to help reduce costly injuries, fatalities and property damage.

Instructors: BWC staff

2020
Oct. 27 Lima p.m.

2021
Mar. 16 Dayton a.m.
Apr. 21 Cincinnati a.m.
May 20 Central Ohio p.m.
Jun. 29 Perrysburg (BGSU) p.m.

0.5 Day
BWC is accredited by IACET to offer
0.3 CEUs for this program.



Courses

Effective Safety Teams

Who should attend

Company owners, managers and supervisors, safety and health managers, safety consultants, labor leaders and individuals who are responsible for ensuring the success to develop or facilitate safety teams should attend.

You will learn:

- o How to outline a process to develop or improve a team within your organization.
- o How a team functions and how to measure its effectiveness.
- o How to involve employees in the team building process.
- o How to define team roles and responsibilities.
- o Tools and skills for group problem solving and decision-making.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Describe how a team functions and how to measure its effectiveness.
- o Define team roles and responsibilities.
- o Apply tools and skills for group problem solving/ decision-making.
- o Outline a process to develop or improve a team within your organization.

Instructors: BWC staff

2020

| | |
|---------|-----------------|
| Sep. 1 | Cleveland (IWU) |
| Oct. 14 | Central Ohio |
| Nov. 3 | Canton |

2021

| | |
|---------|-----------------|
| Apr. 20 | Cleveland (IWU) |
|---------|-----------------|

1.0 Day

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer 0.6 CEUs for this program.

Effective Safety Teams Half-day Workshop

Who should attend

Employers and employees who need basic awareness of safety and health issues and newly appointed safety directors or safety committee members who have limited exposure to injury prevention should attend.

You will learn:

- o How to outline a process to develop or improve a team within your organization.
- o How to involve employees in the team building process.
- o Tools and skills for group problem solving and decision-making.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Involve employees in the team building process.
- o Apply tools and skills for group problem solving/ decision-making.
- o Outline a process to develop or improve a team within your organization.

Instructors: BWC staff

2021

| | | |
|---------|------------|------|
| Feb. 3 | Cincinnati | a.m. |
| Mar. 9 | Youngstown | a.m. |
| Jun. 22 | Dayton | a.m. |
| Jun. 24 | Mansfield | a.m. |

0.5 Day

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer 0.3 CEUs for this program.

Electrical Basics

Who should attend

Employees who work with, or are exposed to, electrical hazards in the workplace and employees who are responsible for safety programs at their facilities including administrators, supervisors, safety coordinators, safety teams and front line workers should attend.

You will learn:

- o The components of an electrical safe work practice program.
- o Strategies and tools for developing a written electrical safe work practice program.
- o OSHA compliance issues relevant to electrical safe work practices.
- o Additional resources for assistance and support.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Explain the elements of an electrical safe work program.
- o Develop strategies to safely manage electrical work.
- o Develop a written electrical safe work practices program.

Instructors: BWC staff

2020

| | | |
|---------|-----------------|------|
| Aug. 28 | Cleveland (IWU) | a.m. |
| Nov. 9 | Central Ohio | a.m. |
| Nov. 17 | Canton | a.m. |

2021

| | | |
|---------|-----------------|------|
| Jan. 7 | Dayton | p.m. |
| Jan. 13 | Cleveland (IWU) | a.m. |

0.5 Day

EPA: 3

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer 0.3 CEUs for this program.

Electrical Hazard Recognition and Abatement

Who should attend

Individuals responsible for electrical safety, including safety and maintenance personnel, engineers and others who need to improve their hazard recognition skills should attend.

The focus of this course is hazard recognition rather than design or engineering. Participants are not required to have a background in electricity.

You will learn:

- o Electrical hazard recognition and fundamentals from a safety perspective.
- o Basic physical laws that control electrical actions.
- o Effects of electrical shock on the human body.
- o Recognition and prevention of the four kinds of electrical hazards – shocks, burns, explosions and fires.
- o Grounding concepts including equipment ground, ground fault circuit interrupters and system grounding.
- o Electrical standards from OSHA, National Electric Code and Ohio Administrative Code and their application.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Recognize electrical hazards.
- o Describe effects of electrical shock on the human body.
- o Identify four kinds of electrical hazards.
- o List prevention techniques of electrical hazards.
- o Explain grounding concepts, including equipment grounds, ground fault circuit interrupters and system grounding.

Note: This course ends at approximately 12:30 p.m. on the fourth day.

Instructors: ES Squared

2020

| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Sep. 28-Oct. 1 | Cleveland (IWU) |
| Oct. 5-8 | Cincinnati |

2021

| | |
|---------|--------------|
| May 4-7 | Central Ohio |
|---------|--------------|

3.5 Days

EPA: 20.5

Sanitarian: Approval Submitted

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer 2.1 CEUs for this program.



Courses

Electrical Safety in the Workplace through Insight and Implementation of NFPA 70E

Who should attend

Contractors, maintenance workers and others who work with electricity should attend.

You will learn:

- o An overview of the hazards of electricity.
- o Standards and requirements of the NFPA 70E.
- o How to analyze flash hazards.
- o How to protect against flash hazards.
- o How to plan safe work practices.
- o How to select PPE.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Explain workplace hazards involving electricity.
- o List requirements of the NFPA 70E.
- o Evaluate work practices and suggest safety measures to reduce risk.

Instructors: ES Squared

2020

| | |
|---------|-----------------|
| Oct. 14 | Cleveland (IWU) |
| Nov. 17 | Dayton |

2021

| | |
|--------|--------------|
| Feb. 1 | Central Ohio |
| Apr. 6 | Canton |
| May 26 | Portsmouth |
| Jun. 2 | Cambridge |

1.0 Day

EPA: 6

Sanitarian: Approval Submitted

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer 0.6 CEUs for this program.

Electrical Safety Maintenance (NFPA 70B) – Practices for Electrical Equipment Maintenance

Who should attend

Individuals responsible for designing, conducting and managing electrical safety audits and inspections should attend.

You will learn:

- o Electrical safety audit procedures.
- o Applicable codes and standards.
- o Types of audits and the purpose of each.
- o How to recognize physical, programmatic and work practice findings.
- o Recordkeeping and documentation.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Describe electrical safety audit procedures.
- o Analyze physical, programmatic and work practice findings.
- o Prioritize findings.
- o Assemble and compose documentation for recordkeeping.

Special requirements

Prior to attending this course, BWC strongly recommends you take our Electrical Hazard Recognition and Abatement course, or have a background in electrical safety. Students should bring current copies of the NFPA 70E and NEC reference books received in our Electrical Hazard Recognition and Abatement course.

Instructors: ES Squared

2020

| | |
|------------|--------|
| Oct. 27-28 | Canton |
|------------|--------|

2021

| | |
|----------|------------|
| Feb. 2-3 | Youngstown |
|----------|------------|

2.0 Days

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer 1.2 CEUs for this program.

Emergency Preparedness Planning

Who should attend

Individuals in charge of developing and/or overseeing a company's emergency preparedness plan should attend.

You will learn:

- o How to interpret OSHA 29 CFR 1910.38 and other applicable regulations.
- o An all-hazards approach to emergency planning.
- o Main components of an emergency plan.
- o Elements of emergency management.
- o Resources that are available.
- o How to conduct drills and tabletop exercises.
- o Basic business continuity strategies.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o List and describe the potential types of workplace emergencies.
- o Interpret basic compliance requirements as they relate to the workplace.
- o List the main components of an emergency plan.
- o Discuss how to plan for specific types of emergencies.
- o Evaluate an emergency preparedness plan.

Instructors: BWC staff

2021

| | |
|---------|--------------|
| Feb. 24 | Cincinnati |
| Mar. 9 | Central Ohio |
| May 5 | Canton |

1.0 Day

| | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| BELTSS: | Approval Submitted – See Provider |
| EPA: | 6 |
| Sanitarian: | Approval Submitted |

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer 0.6 CEUs for this program.

Emergency Preparedness Planning Half-day Workshop

Who should attend

Individuals in charge of developing and/or overseeing a company's emergency preparedness plan should attend.

You will learn:

- o How to prepare for workplace emergencies.
- o The basic compliance requirements.
- o The additional resources available for each type of emergency.
- o The principles for developing and maintaining an effective program.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o List and describe the potential types of workplace emergencies.
- o Interpret basic compliance requirements as they relate to your workplace.
- o Demonstrate principles for developing and maintaining an effective program.

Instructors: BWC staff

2021

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|------|
| Mar. 2 | Portsmouth | a.m. |
| May 11 | Dayton | a.m. |
| May 26 | Youngstown | a.m. |
| Jun. 8 | Central Ohio | a.m. |
| Jun. 22 | Cleveland (IWU) | p.m. |
| Jun.23 | Oak Harbor (OCRC) | a.m. |

0.5 Day

| | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| BELTSS: | Approval Submitted – See Provider |
| EPA: | 3 |
| Sanitarian: | Approval Submitted |

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer 0.3 CEUs for this program.



Courses

Ergonomic Risk Factors: Understanding and Identifying

Who should attend

Maintenance supervisors, design engineers, industrial hygienists, safety management personnel, plant engineers and others responsible for in-plant occupational safety and health and production should attend.

You will learn:

- o The seven major groups of ergonomic risk factors and how to identify and assess them.
- o An overview of the anatomical and physiological principles associated with WMSDs.
- o How to analyze work tasks and practice identifying ergonomic risk factors.
- o How to locate and choose appropriate ergonomic assessment tools for analyzing work tasks.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Recognize and identify the various types of risk factors associated with ergonomic hazards.
- o Recognize the anatomical and physiological foundation for ergonomic risk factors.
- o Identify ergonomic risk factors in work situations.
- o Access resources for ergonomic risk factor evaluations.
- o Choose appropriate tools/methods for ergonomic assessments.

Special requirement

Bring relevant data associated with a work task (e.g. frequency, production rate, weight of parts, force exerted, etc.) preferably in a video format.

Instructors: BWC staff

| | | |
|--------|-----------|------|
| 2020 | | |
| Sep. 1 | Cambridge | a.m. |

| | | |
|---------|--------------|------|
| 2021 | | |
| Jan. 6 | Central Ohio | a.m. |
| Mar. 23 | Canton | a.m. |
| Mar. 25 | Cincinnati | a.m. |
| May 5 | Mansfield | a.m. |
| Jun. 1 | Portsmouth | a.m. |
| Jun. 8 | Central Ohio | p.m. |

| | |
|---------|-----------------------------------|
| 0.5 Day | |
| BELTSS: | Approval Submitted – See provider |

BWC is authorized by IACET to offer 0.3 CEUs for this program.

Ergonomics: Basic Principles

Who should attend

Individuals interested in a basic understanding of ergonomic principles should attend. No prior knowledge of the topic is required. The primary emphasis will be on ergonomics in a general industry setting.

You will learn:

- o Basic ergonomics concepts and principles.
- o The physiology of ergonomic injuries.
- o Occupational risk factors for strains, sprains, and cumulative trauma.
- o What categories of tools are available for identifying ergonomic concerns and analyzing jobs.
- o Understand basic control strategies for improving ergonomic job design.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Identify where and how ergonomics can be applied to your workplace.
- o Recognize ergonomic risk factors.
- o Understand ergonomic design principles.

Instructors: BWC staff

| | |
|---------|-----------------|
| 2020 | |
| Sep. 10 | Cleveland (IWU) |
| Oct. 14 | Dayton |
| Nov. 17 | Central Ohio |

| | |
|---------|-----------------------------------|
| 1.0 Day | |
| BELTSS: | Approval Submitted – See Provider |

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer 0.6 CEUs for this program.

Ergonomics: Basic Principles Half-day Workshop

Who should attend

Individuals interested in a basic understanding of ergonomic principles should attend. No prior knowledge of the topic is required. The primary emphasis will be on ergonomics in a general industry setting.

You will learn:

- o A basic awareness of ergonomic applications in the industrial workplace.
- o Ergonomic risk factors.
- o Basic control measures and design principles as they relate to risk factors.
- o How to sell ergonomics to the whole organization.
- o Regulatory information and applicable ergonomic guidelines.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Identify ergonomic guidelines.
- o Give examples of control measures to reduce ergonomic risk factors.

Instructors: BWC staff

2020
Sep. 15 Canton a.m.

2021
Jan. 13 Cincinnati a.m.
Mar. 9 Youngstown p.m.

0.5 Day
BELTSS: Approval Submitted – See Provider

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer
0.3 CEUs for this program.

Ergonomics: Developing an Effective Process

Who should attend

Individuals responsible for developing and implementing programs and processes; individuals whose job responsibilities include safety, loss control and workers' compensation; labor and/or management safety and quality; ergonomics team representatives; and individuals interested in preventing WMSDs should attend.

You will learn:

- o Key elements of an effective ergonomics process.
- o Develop a written ergonomics process.
- o Evaluate and revise an ergonomics process.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o List the key elements of an effective ergonomics process.
- o Explain methods to increase commitment and participation from people at all levels within your organization.
- o Describe components of an effective ergonomics team.
- o Develop a written ergonomics process.

Instructors: BWC staff

2020
Sep. 22 Cleveland (IWU)

1.0 Day
BELTSS: Approval Submitted – See Provider

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer
0.6 CEUs for this program.



Courses

Ergonomics and Safety for Extended-care Facilities

Who should attend

Those working in extended-care or developmental disability facilities, including administrators, directors, department heads, safety committee members and consultants should attend.

You will learn:

- o The elements of an effective safety and health process, focusing on management support, employee involvement and the recognition, evaluation and control of workplace hazards.
- o Strategies and tools for developing/enhancing your organization's safety and ergonomics management systems and reducing workplace accidents.
- o OSHA compliance issues relevant to extended-care facilities and resources for ensuring effective implementation.
- o Strategies and techniques for implementing ergonomic control measures to reduce strain and sprain injuries.
- o About resources for ongoing assistance and support.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Explain the elements of an effective safety and health process.
- o Develop strategies to manage occupational safety and health in extended-care facilities.
- o Develop control measures for reducing occupational injuries and illnesses.

Note: This course does not provide training in lifting residents.

Instructors: BWC staff

2020

Dec. 9 Cincinnati

2021

May 20 Perrysburg (BGSU)

1.0 Day

BELTSS: Approval Submitted - See Provider

Sanitarian: Approval Submitted

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer
0.6 CEUs for this program.

This program has been submitted to the HR Certification Institute for review.

Fall Hazards in Construction and Maintenance

Who should attend

Individuals involved in the construction industry and anyone with fall protection concerns should attend.

You will learn:

- o About fall protection systems.
- o Application of guardrails, safety nets and personal fall arrest systems.
- o Functions and duties of a competent person as they apply to fall protection.
- o OSHA 29 CFR 1926, Subpart M and ANSI recommendations as they apply to this subject.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Recognize fall hazards.
- o Select fall protection systems as referenced in occupational safety health codes.
- o Monitor the effectiveness and appropriate use of fall protection systems.

Special requirement

Portions of this course may be held outside. Students should wear clothing appropriate for weather conditions.

Instructors: BWC staff

2021

Feb. 23-24 Canton

2.0 Days

EPA: 12

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer
1.2 CEUs for this program.

First Aid in the Workplace

Who should attend

Individuals who need to know how to recognize and provide basic care for injuries and sudden illnesses, including how to use an automated external defibrillator (AED) for victims of sudden cardiac arrest, until advanced medical personnel take over should attend. Students will receive an American Safety & Health Institute certification card after completion of the course.

You will learn:

- o How to prioritize care for life-threatening injuries or sudden illnesses.
- o How to give CPR, including the use of an AED.
- o How to care for a victim having a breathing emergency.
- o Basic treatments for other injuries.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Evaluate a medical emergency until advanced medical personnel arrive.
- o Recognize the signs and symptoms of a heart attack.
- o Provide first aid to an individual that is injured.

Instructors: Public Safety Instructors

2020

| | |
|---------|-------------------|
| Aug. 19 | Canton |
| Aug. 25 | Central Ohio |
| Sep. 16 | Portsmouth |
| Sep. 22 | Cambridge |
| Sep. 30 | Cincinnati |
| Oct. 7 | Youngstown |
| Oct. 19 | Canton |
| Nov. 4 | Perrysburg (BGSU) |
| Nov. 19 | Central Ohio |
| Dec. 17 | Cleveland (IWU) |

2021

| | |
|---------|--------------------------------|
| Jan. 13 | Central Ohio |
| Jan. 21 | Canton |
| Feb. 17 | Archbold (NSCC) |
| Mar. 8 | Cincinnati |
| Mar. 15 | Central Ohio |
| Apr. 14 | Canton |
| Apr. 22 | Youngstown |
| Apr. 28 | Dayton |
| May 4 | Perrysburg (BGSU) |
| May 6 | Cincinnati |
| May 25 | Cleveland (IWU) |
| May 27 | Central Ohio |
| Jun. 3 | Mansfield |
| Jun. 24 | Marysville (Union County Bldg) |

1.0 Day

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer 0.6 CEUs for this program.

Flammable Liquid and Gas Safety Basics

Who should attend

Individuals who are responsible for the use and/or storage of flammable liquids and gases should attend.

You will learn:

- o An overview of the definitions and regulations for flammable liquids and gases.
- o Worksite practices, activities and working conditions that prevent hazardous situations involving flammable liquids and gases.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Define and classify flammable liquids and gases.
- o Recognize risks and hazards associated with flammable liquids and gases.
- o Suggest control measures to mitigate risk factors.

Instructors: BWC Staff

2021

Apr. 20 Canton

1.0 Day

EPA: 6

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer 0.6 CEUs for this program.

Courses

Fundamentals of Training

Who should attend

Individuals who need an overview on training employees on safety and health processes in their companies should attend.

You will learn:

- o How to determine when training is needed.
- o Basic skills for planning, conducting and evaluating effective safety and health training.
- o Principles of adult learning.
- o Teaching techniques that promote audience participation.
- o How to create interesting and educational audio-visual materials.
- o Tips on improving your presentation skills.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Describe characteristics of different types of learners.
- o Select appropriate teaching techniques to maximize transfer of learning.
- o Recognize clear, concise and appropriate audio-visual aids.

Instructors: BWC staff

2020
Oct. 6 Dayton

1.0 Day

BWC is authorized by IACET to offer
0.6 CEUs for this program.

Hazard Communication Half-day Workshop

Who should attend

Individuals who need an overview of developing a company's hazard communication program should attend.

You will learn:

- o Globally Harmonized System (GHS) basics.
- o Practical suggestions on how to implement the Hazard Communication Standard for general industry, construction and the public sector.
- o Requirements for a hazard communication program.
- o Topics to cover in hazard communication training.
- o Proper labeling of containers.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Interpret hazard classifications.
- o Identify key components of a SDS.
- o Explain the training requirements of OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200 (h).
- o Determine chemical label requirements.

Instructors: BWC staff

2020
Sep. 1 Cambridge p.m.
Oct. 14 Youngstown p.m.
Nov. 10 Dayton a.m.

2021
Feb. 24 Cleveland (IWU) a.m.
Mar. 8 Canton p.m.
Mar. 11 Marysville (Union County Bldg) p.m.
Mar. 23 Cincinnati a.m.

0.5 Day
EPA: 3
Sanitarian: Approval Submitted

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer
0.3 CEUs for this program.

Hazardous Material and Waste Shipping/Reporting Requirements

Who should attend

Employees and their managers who are required to ship, receive, package and label hazardous materials and hazardous wastes should attend.

You will learn:

- o What is a hazardous material and hazardous waste.
- o Requirements of 49 CFR 172.704.
- o Transportation requirements in 40 CFR 265.16.
- o How to load and unload vehicles used to transport hazardous materials.
- o Transportation requirements of hazardous wastes.
- o Common EPA, DOT and OSHA violations along with safety concerns.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Classify hazardous materials.
- o Mark, label and placard packages and vehicles.
- o Describe requirements for security, preparedness, prevention and recordkeeping.
- o Prepare the hazardous waste manifest.
- o Explain basic hazardous waste requirements.

Instructors: Environmental Options

2020
Oct. 8 Canton

2021
May 18 Cleveland (IWU)
May 19 Central Ohio

1.0 Day

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer
0.6 CEUs for this program.

Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response 40 Hour

Who should attend

Individuals who respond to releases or potential releases of hazardous substances should attend.

You will learn:

- o Regulations and requirements set forth by OSHA, EPA and other regulatory bodies.
- o Components of an emergency response plan.
- o Identification and verification of materials using instrumentation and field survey techniques.
- o Toxicological terms and behaviors.
- o Elements of the Incident Command System (ICS).
- o Elements of a medical surveillance program.
- o Site-specific OSHA Health and Safety Plans.
- o Containment and/or confinement operations.
- o How to select, don, doff and decontaminate PPE.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Locate and interpret chemical and toxicological hazards using reference books.
- o Make recommendations for site-specific medical surveillance.
- o Identify features and limitations of air monitoring equipment.
- o Select and don appropriate PPE for a chemical emergency.
- o Plan and set up a decontamination site.
- o Explain the process of an incident debrief, post-incident analysis and critique.

Special requirements

Employers should send only employees who are medically fit to participate in training activities in accordance with OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120(f). Portions of this course are held outside. Students should wear clothing appropriate for weather conditions.

Note: This class begins at 8:15 a.m. and ends at 5 p.m.

Instructors: Environmental Options

2020
Oct. 19-23 Central Ohio

2021
Apr. 19-23 Lima

5.0 Days
EPA: 35

BWC is authorized by IACET to offer
3.5 CEUs for this program.



Courses

Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response Awareness

Who should attend

Individuals who are likely to witness or discover a hazardous substance release and who are responsible for initiating the emergency response sequence by notifying the proper authorities should attend.

You will learn:

- o Awareness level training to be able to determine the presence of hazardous substances.
- o How to report a chemical spill to the authorities.
- o How to read the DOT Emergency Response Guidebook.
- o How to assist with site control to prevent unauthorized individuals from entering the spill area.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Use the DOT Emergency Response Guidebook as a chemical hazard assessment tool.
- o Describe the roles and responsibilities of a hazardous waste first responder team.
- o Demonstrate competency in OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120(q)(6)(i) awareness level training.

Note: Students who attend this course should have received hazard communication training.

Instructors: BWC staff

2020
Sep. 30 Canton a.m.

0.5 Day
EPA: 3
Sanitarian: Approval Submitted

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer 0.3 CEUs for this program.

Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response Refresher

Who should attend

Emergency responders who have completed operations level or technician level training should attend. An annual refresher is required to maintain certification.

You will learn:

- o The basic skills and knowledge acquired from previous Hazwoper courses.
- o How to use emergency response equipment.
- o Emergency response techniques.
- o To use various levels of PPE.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Demonstrate the skills and knowledge acquired from previous Hazwoper courses.

Special requirements

This Hazwoper Refresher course is an annual requirement for those who have become certified at the awareness, operations, 40 hour or technician level. This course is an interactive course with the instructor and students sharing their experiences with other students during a class.

Employers should only send employees who are medically fit to participate in training activities in accordance with OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120(f). Portions of this course are held outside. Students should wear clothing appropriate for weather conditions.

Note: This course begins at 8:15 a.m. and ends at 5 p.m.

Instructors: BWC staff

2020
Sep. 10 Cincinnati

2020
Mar. 18 Cincinnati
Apr. 15 Central Ohio

1.0 Day
EPA: 7
Sanitarian: Approval Submitted

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer 0.7 CEUs for this program.

Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response Technician

Who should attend

Individuals who respond to releases or potential releases of hazardous substances should attend.

You will learn:

- o Requirements established by OSHA standards OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120(q) and OSHA 29 CFR 1910.132.
- o Components of an emergency response plan.
- o Identification and verification of materials using air-monitoring instruments and field survey techniques.
- o Toxicological terms and behaviors.
- o Advance controls.
- o Containment and/or confinement operations.
- o How to select and decontaminate PPE.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Recognize a chemical emergency.
- o Analyze risk factors associated with chemical emergencies.
- o Select and don appropriate PPE for a chemical emergency.
- o Plan and set up a decontamination site.
- o Demonstrate competency in OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120(q)(6)(iii) technician level training.

Special requirements

BWC recommends participants complete a Hazwoper Awareness level or Hazwoper Operations level course prior to attending.

Employers should send only employees who are medically fit to participate in training activities in accordance with OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120(f). Portions of this course are held outside. Students should wear clothing appropriate for weather conditions.

Note: This class begins at 8:15 a.m. and ends at 5 p.m.

Instructors: Environmental Options

2020
Oct. 5-7 Cleveland (IWU)

3.0 Days
EPA: 18
Sanitarian: Approval Submitted

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer 2.1 CEUs for this program.

Health Hazard Awareness & Toxicology Fundamentals

Who should attend

Individuals who desire the skills and knowledge necessary to recognize and mitigate occupational health hazard exposures should attend.

You will learn:

- o A basic understanding of how health hazards affect workers, focusing on common chemical, biological and physical hazards.
- o How to determine applicable occupational exposure limits for health hazards and the weaknesses and strengths of these limits.
- o Essential concepts related to toxicology and the science behind occupational health exposure.
- o Why it is important to know the routes of exposure.
- o The target organs affected by workplace health hazards.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Identify common health hazard concerns in the workplace.
- o Explain control measures that you should take to protect workers from health hazards.
- o Describe common toxicology terminology.

Instructors: SafeX

2021
May 13 Central Ohio

1.0 Day
EPA: 6
Sanitarian: Approval Submitted

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer 0.6 CEUs for this program.

This program has been submitted to the HR Certification Institute for review.



Courses

Industrial Hygiene Calibration and Sampling

Who should attend

Safety personnel, industrial hygienists, technicians or those with limited experience in industrial hygiene who are interested in measuring potentially hazardous workplace environments should attend.

You will learn:

- o The purpose of sampling.
- o Calibration procedures for high flow pumps, low flow pumps, noise dosimeters and sound level meters.
- o Methods of sampling for gases and vapors, aerosols and noise.
- o Analytical methods and degree of accuracy.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Recognize operational limits of sampling and analysis.
- o Recognize laboratory issues and principles of good practice.
- o Describe industrial hygiene sampling instruments.
- o Plan and conduct sampling activities.

Instructors: BWC staff

2020
Sep. 23 Central Ohio

1.0 Day
EPA: 6
Sanitarian: Approval Submitted

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer
0.6 CEUs for this program.

Industrial Hygiene Calibration and Sampling Half-day Workshop

Who should attend

Safety personnel, technicians or those with limited experience in industrial hygiene who are interested in measuring potentially hazardous workplace environments should attend.

You will learn:

- o The purpose of sampling.
- o Calibration procedures for high flow pumps and low flow pumps.
- o Methods of sampling for gases, vapors and aerosols.
- o Analytical methods and degree of accuracy.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Recognize operational limits of sampling and analysis.
- o Recognize laboratory issues and principles of good practice.
- o Plan and conduct basic sampling activities.

Instructors: BWC staff

2020
Sep. 24 Dayton p.m.

2021
May 19 Cincinnati p.m.

0.5 Day
EPA: 3

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer
0.3 CEUs for this program.

Industrial Ventilation

Who should attend

Maintenance supervisors, engineers, industrial hygienists and safety management personnel with an advanced industrial hygiene background should attend. This course should only be taken by individuals comfortable working on a personal computer and/or scientific calculator.

You will learn:

- o Principles of industrial ventilation as a means of controlling hazardous air contaminants.
- o The classification of ventilation systems.
- o The fundamentals of air flow, make-up air, fans and air cleaners.
- o About ventilation system surveys and design.
- o Applicable standards and recommendations.
- o Practical hands-on application of ventilation evaluation instrumentation.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Describe the principles behind the selection and design of industrial ventilation.
- o Measure industrial ventilation system performance.
- o Explain the operational and maintenance principles to sustain long-term industrial ventilation system performance.
- o List regulations and standards applicable to industrial ventilation systems.

Special requirement

Although the course covers ventilation principles, the student should realize the emphasis throughout each class is on calculating individual system components, which contribute to overall ventilation system design. This course should only be taken by individuals comfortable working on a personal computer and/or scientific calculator.

Instructors: Air Systems Corporation

2020
Oct. 7-8 Central Ohio

2.0 Days
EPA: 6
Sanitarian: Approval Submitted

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer 1.2 CEUs for this program.

Job Safety Analysis

Who should attend

Individuals who want to use the JSA process to create a safer and more productive work environment should attend.

You will learn:

- o A proactive approach to incident prevention and safety.
- o The purpose and benefits of a JSA.
- o Techniques for performing a JSA.
- o How to implement your safe job procedures.
- o How to manage and maintain your JSA process.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Describe the benefits of a JSA.
- o Conduct a simple JSA.
- o Maintain JSA documentation.
- o Interpret results of a JSA.

Special requirement

Bring an example of a work task from your workplace to work on as a JSA exercise, preferably in a video format.

Instructors: BWC staff

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|------|
| 2020 | | |
| Sep. 17 | Perrysburg (BGSU) | a.m. |
| Sep. 30 | Canton | p.m. |
| Oct. 1 | Portsmouth | a.m. |
| Oct. 27 | Cleveland (IWU) | a.m. |

| | | |
|---------|-----------------|------|
| 2021 | | |
| Feb. 3 | Cleveland (IWU) | p.m. |
| Mar. 4 | Dayton | p.m. |
| Jun. 24 | Mansfield | p.m. |

0.5 Day
EPA: 3
Sanitarian: Approval Submitted

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer 0.3 CEUs for this program.



Courses

Laboratory Safety

Who should attend

Supervisors, maintenance personnel, lab employees, chemistry teachers or anyone involved in or responsible for developing and/or overseeing a laboratory safety program should attend.

You will learn:

- o How to work using a fume hood.
- o About hazardous chemical storage.
- o Elements of the laboratory standard from OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1450.
- o How to implement the laboratory standard and chemical hygiene plan.
- o Emergency response and accident reporting in the lab.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Describe safe procedures in a laboratory environment.
- o Implement a chemical hygiene plan.
- o Evaluate laboratory standard operating procedures.
- o Explain the requirements of OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1450.

Instructors: Laboratory Safety Training Seminars

2021

Jun. 16 Central Ohio

1.0 Day

Sanitarian: Approval Submitted

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer 0.6 CEUs for this program.

Lockout/Tagout Advanced Principles

Who should attend

Safety, loss control and maintenance personnel, along with operations managers who have a basic understanding of LOTO best practices and wish to increase their skill set in following and implementing safety policies should attend.

You will learn:

- o How to identify energy isolation devices.
- o How to define normal production operations.
- o About OSHA alternate procedures - CPL 02-00-147.
- o Resources available for risk assessments.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Inventory facility machines where maintenance and service is performed.
- o Recognize when alternative procedures for employee protection are in place.
- o Describe Minor Servicing exception for LOTO.
- o Find regulation sources for LOTO.
- o Name resources available to help an employer with its LOTO program.

Instructors: Machine Safety Specialists

2020

Sep. 10 Central Ohio

2021

Apr. 27 Canton

May 12 Cincinnati

1.0 Day

EPA: 6

Sanitarian: Approval Submitted

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer 0.6 CEUs for this program.

Lockout/Tagout and Safety-related Work Practices

Who should attend

Safety, loss control and maintenance personnel, plant managers and individuals interested in safety should attend.

You will learn:

- o Principles and procedures of LOTO as presented in OSHA 29 CFR 1910.147.
- o Examples of safety-related work practices.
- o Guidelines and practical approaches to safety-related work practices.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Explain the purpose of OSHA 29 CFR 1910.147.
- o Interpret the requirements of OSHA 29 CFR 1910.147.
- o Recognize energized devices.
- o Plan to implement and/or review an energy control procedure.

Instructors: BWC staff

2020

| | | |
|---------|-----------------|------|
| Oct. 15 | Canton | a.m. |
| Oct. 27 | Central Ohio | a.m. |
| Nov. 17 | Cleveland (IWU) | a.m. |

2021

| | | |
|---------|--------------|------|
| Feb. 23 | Central Ohio | p.m. |
| May 5 | Youngstown | a.m. |
| Jun. 9 | Dayton | p.m. |
| Jun. 15 | Mansfield | a.m. |

0.5 Day

EPA: 3

Sanitarian: Approval Submitted

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer 0.3 CEUs for this program.

Machine Guarding Basics

Who should attend

Individuals responsible for the safeguarding of machinery in an industrial setting should attend.

You will learn:

- o Principles and basics of general machine guarding as required by OSHA 29 CFR 1910 Subpart O.
- o Recommendations from ANSI.
- o The various types and applications of machine guarding methods.
- o Guidelines and practical approaches to safety-related work practices.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Explain and interpret OSHA 29 CFR 1910 Subpart O.
- o Recognize both properly guarded and unsafely guarded devices.

Instructors: BWC staff

2020

| | | |
|---------|-----------------|------|
| Oct. 15 | Canton | p.m. |
| Nov. 17 | Cleveland (IWU) | p.m. |

2021

| | | |
|---------|--------------|------|
| Feb. 23 | Central Ohio | a.m. |
| Mar. 25 | Cincinnati | p.m. |
| May 5 | Youngstown | p.m. |
| May 26 | Cambridge | a.m. |
| Jun. 9 | Dayton | a.m. |
| Jun. 15 | Mansfield | p.m. |

0.5 Day

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer 0.3 CEUs for this program.



Courses

Measuring Safety Performance

Who should attend

Company owners, executive staff, labor leaders, managers, supervisors, safety and health managers and individuals with direct organizational responsibility for safety performance should attend.

You will learn:

- o A sound foundation for developing or improving safety performance measuring systems.
- o Strategies and techniques for measuring safety performance, emphasizing process measures, accountability, systematic monitoring and goal-setting strategies.
- o How you can proactively use measurement systems to guide future performance.
- o Key elements of contemporary safety measurement tools.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Describe different techniques for measuring safety performance.
- o Use measurement systems to guide future performance.

Note: Individuals with a solid understanding of contemporary safety management concepts and systems will derive greater benefits from this class than novices.

Instructors: BWC staff

2020
Sep. 24 Cleveland (IWU)

2021
Mar. 3 Oak Harbor (OCRC)
Apr. 6 Dayton
Jun. 1 Canton

1.0 Day
Sanitarian: Approval Submitted

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer
0.6 CEUs for this program.

Mechanical Power Press Workshop

Who should attend

Individuals concerned with the safe operation of mechanical power presses should attend.

You will learn:

- o Safe operation of full-revolution and part-revolution presses.
- o Point-of-operation guarding.
- o Brake monitoring.
- o Control reliability.
- o Die setting.
- o About inspection, maintenance and training requirements.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Describe safety codes and standards related to power presses.
- o Interpret inspection, maintenance and training requirements of a power press.

Note: This class will end at approximately 2:45 p.m.

Instructors: BWC staff

2020
TBD Central Ohio

0.75 Day

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer
0.5 CEUs for this program.

Mold Recognition and Hazard Awareness

Who should attend

Individuals interested in learning how to identify and manage mold issues for healthy work environments and reduced liability should attend.

You will learn:

- o What the characteristics of mold are.
- o Potential health effects of mold exposure.
- o How to find and evaluate mold.
- o The importance of personal hygiene.
- o Proper uses of PPE.
- o Abatement techniques.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Identify potential mold issues in your work area.
- o Describe the ways to prevent mold.
- o Discuss the health impact of mold exposure.
- o Discuss sampling strategies and protocols.
- o Explain methods used to inspect the exterior and interior of a building, including foundations, roofing, basements, crawlspaces, attics and interior rooms.

Note: BWC does not certify individual students to perform mold remediation, mold inspection or mold assessment. Our courses are designed to provide general education and training opportunities only. Please contact the appropriate governing agency regarding the type of certification or licensure required for the anticipated scope of work.

Instructor: ERAtech Environmental Inc.

2021
Jun. 16 Dayton

1.0 Day
EPA: 6

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer
0.6 CEUs for this program.

Noise and Hearing Conservation

Who should attend

Safety professionals, industrial hygienists, occupational health nurses, plant engineers and others responsible for in-plant occupational safety and health should attend.

You will learn:

- o How to anticipate, recognize, evaluate and control industrial noise.
- o How to develop a hearing conservation program for the purpose of reducing employee hearing loss and for OSHA compliance.
- o How to measure noise using noise dosimeters and sound level meters.
- o How to determine the correct type of hearing protection to use.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Interpret different types of industrial noise.
- o Compute basic formulas used in sound level surveys.
- o Describe the elements of a hearing conservation program.
- o Analyze noise reports.
- o Explain the different parts of a hearing conservation program.

Instructors: BWC staff

2020
Oct. 29 Cleveland (IWU)

1.0 Day
Sanitarian: Approval Submitted

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer
0.6 CEUs for this program.



Courses

Noise and Hearing Conservation Half-day Workshop

Who should attend

Individuals interested in obtaining a basic understanding of a noise and hearing conservation program should attend.

You will learn:

- o How to anticipate, recognize, evaluate and manage industrial noise.
- o About different types of industrial noise factors and controls.
- o Steps to begin developing a noise and hearing conservation program.

After the course, you will be able to:

- o Analyze noise hazards within the workplace.
- o Describe elements of a noise and hearing conservation program.
- o Explain the different parts of a noise and hearing conservation program.

Instructors: BWC staff

2020
Sep. 24 Dayton a.m.

2021
Mar. 17 Central Ohio a.m.

0.5 Day
Sanitarian Approval Submitted

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer
0.3 CEUs for this program.

Occupational Hygiene and Safety Technician (OHST) Review

Who should attend

Individuals who demonstrate competency and work part-time or full-time in health and safety activities devoted to the prevention of occupational illnesses and injuries and plan to take the OHST exam in the immediate future.

Please go to <http://www.bcsp.org/ohst> for more details on eligibility, benefits and the requirements of obtaining an OHST certification.

You will learn:

- o An overview of the safety fundamentals and concepts within the three OHST testing domains.
- o Sample items typical of the respective examinations with solutions and explanations.
- o An explanation of how to prepare for the OHST examination, including safety standards, test-taking strategies and operating a calculator.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Employ necessary test-taking skills to successfully attempt to pass the OHST exam.
- o Discuss safety concepts relevant to the OHST exam.
- o Interpret applicable safety standards relevant to the OHST exam.
- o Solve sample questions typical of the OHST exam.

Special requirement

Students must have a working knowledge of a scientific calculator.

Instructors: SafeTeach Global

No class sections offered until after July 2021.

2.0 Days

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer
1.2 CEUs for this program.

NEW! Ohio EPA's Stormwater Regulations - Everything You Need to Know!

Who should attend

Individuals interested in learning EPA rules to help guide their day-to-day environmental, health, and safety (EHS) decisions.

You will learn:

- o Details about the Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) requirements enforced by the Ohio EPA.
- o Common enforcement actions the EPA may take in situations where an employer is not in compliance with their requirements.
- o Responsibilities your company must follow per EPA rules and regulations.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Identify regulated industrial facilities and construction sites subject to National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) storm water program.
- o List the minimum required components of a SWPPP.
- o Describe some common storm water violations and corrective measures that will result in compliance.

Instructors: EPA Staff

2021
Apr. 14 Central Ohio a.m.

0.5 Day

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer 0.3 CEUs for this program.

OSHA 10: Construction Safety Basics

Who should attend

Individuals involved in the construction industry should attend.

You will learn:

- o Effective safety and health evaluation of construction sites.
- o Hazard recognition skills and possible solutions to construction safety issues.
- o Best practices for compliance with OSHA 29 CFR 1926 regulations.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Recognize risk factors related to construction work sites.
- o Suggest control measures to mitigate risk factors.
- o Interpret OSHA 29 CFR 1926 regulations.

Note: Upon successful completion of this course, participants will receive an OSHA card certifying completion of a 10-hour course in construction safety and health.

Instructors: BWC staff

2020
Nov. 3-4 Cleveland (IWU)
Nov. 18-19 Cincinnati

2021
Jan. 26-27 Cleveland (IWU)
Feb. 2-3 Dayton
Feb. 2-3 Canton
Feb. 24-25 Youngstown
Mar. 3-4 Central Ohio

2.0 Days
EPA: 10
Sanitarian: Approval Submitted

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer 1.0 CEUs for this program.

Courses

OSHA 10: Industry Safety Basics

Who should attend

Individuals involved in general industry should attend.

You will learn:

- o Effective safety and health evaluation of industry sites.
- o Hazard recognition skills and possible solutions to safety issues.
- o Best practices for compliance with OSHA 29 CFR 1910 regulations.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Recognize risk factors related to general industry work sites.
- o Suggest control measures to mitigate risk factors.
- o Interpret OSHA 29 CFR 1910 regulations.

Note: Upon successful completion of this course, participants will receive an OSHA card certifying completion of a 10-hour course in general industry safety and health.

Instructors: BWC staff

2020

| | |
|------------|--------------------------------|
| Sep. 23-24 | Canton |
| Sep. 29-30 | Marysville (Union County Bldg) |
| Dec. 1-2 | Cleveland (IWU) |
| Dec. 8-9 | Dayton |
| Dec. 16-17 | Cincinnati |

2021

| | |
|------------|-----------------|
| Mar. 22-23 | Central Ohio |
| Apr. 14-15 | Youngstown |
| Apr. 27-28 | Cleveland (IWU) |
| May 12-13 | Archbold (NSCC) |

2.0 Days

EPA: 10

Sanitarian: Approval Submitted

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer
1.0 CEUs for this program.

OSHA 30: Construction Safety Principles

Who should attend

Individuals involved in the construction industry should attend.

You will learn:

- o Hazard recognition skills and possible solutions to safety issues at a construction site.
- o How to use and implement the rules and recommendations of OSHA 29 CFR 1926 Subparts A-CC.
- o An introduction to OSHA and analysis of citation history.
- o Proper employee use of commonly used hand tools.
- o Fall protection safety practices and concerns.
- o How to operate cranes and use scaffolds in a safe manner.
- o Industrial hygiene hazards that are on the job site and preventive measures to reduce employee exposure to these hazards.
- o PPE requirements for construction.
- o Ergonomic principles and practices for construction workers.
- o Electrical safety codes and recognition of violations.
- o Elements of a safe excavation site and safe trenching practices.
- o Other construction safety topics as deemed appropriate.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Recognize risk factors related to construction work sites.
- o Suggest control measures to mitigate risk factors.
- o Interpret rules for OSHA 29 CFR 1926 as it applies to your workplace.

Note: Upon successful completion of this course, participants will receive an OSHA card certifying completion of a 30-hour course in construction safety and health.

Special requirement

Portions of this course may be held outside. Wear clothing appropriate for the weather conditions.

Instructors: BWC staff

2020

| | |
|------------|-----------------|
| Nov. 2-6 | Central Ohio |
| Nov. 16-20 | Mansfield |
| Dec. 7-11 | Cleveland (IWU) |

2021

| | |
|------------|-----------------|
| Jan. 25-29 | Youngstown |
| Feb. 8-12 | Cincinnati |
| Feb. 22-26 | Lima |
| Mar. 15-19 | Cleveland (IWU) |
| May 24-28 | Central Ohio |

4.75 Days

EPA: 27

Sanitarian: Approval Submitted

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer
3.0 CEUs for this program.

OSHA 30: Industry Safety Principles

Who should attend

Employers and employees who need awareness of safety and health issues, including safety directors, foremen, field supervisors and those who need a refresher on a safety or health topic should attend.

You will learn:

- o Workers' rights and responsibilities under the Occupational Safety and Health Act.
- o Employer responsibilities required by OSHA standards.
- o OSHA inspection procedures and how this is related to you as an employee.
- o An overview of various general industry workplace standards.
- o The purpose of general industry standards in the workplace.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Explain the purpose and scope of OSHA.
- o Interpret safety standards.
- o Recognize hazards in the workplace.
- o Describe hazards to management for correction.
- o Implement actions to mitigate hazards in the workplace.

Note: Upon successful completion of this course, participants will receive an OSHA card certifying completion of a 30-hour course in general industry safety and health.

Instructors: BWC staff

2020
Sep. 14-18 Central Ohio

2021
Feb. 8-12 Cleveland (IWU)
Apr. 5-9 Mansfield
May 10-14 Cleveland (IWU)
Jun. 21-25 Central Ohio

4.75 Days
EPA: 27
Sanitarian: Approval Submitted

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer 3.0 CEUs for this program.

OSHA Recordkeeping

Who should attend

Individuals responsible for OSHA recordkeeping within a company should attend.

You will learn:

- o OSHA recordkeeping requirements for workplace injuries and illnesses.
- o Correct use of the required OSHA recordkeeping forms.
- o Guidelines for recordable and non-recordable workplace injuries and interpretations.
- o An overview of OSHA standards that require and/or imply employer recordkeeping.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Explain regulation OSHA 29 CFR 1904 scope and responsibilities.
- o List important contacts.
- o Properly complete OSHA forms, including: 300, 300A and 301.
- o Calculate injury and incidence rates.
- o Identify a recordable event, a reportable event and special cases that need attention.

Instructors: BWC staff

2020
Dec. 8 Mansfield

2021
Jan. 12 Youngstown

1.0 Day
Sanitarian: Approval Submitted

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer 0.6 CEUs for this program.

OSHA Recordkeeping Half-day Workshop

Who should attend

Employers and employees who need basic awareness of safety and health issues and newly appointed safety directors or safety committee members who have limited exposure to injury prevention should attend.

You will learn:

- o OSHA recordkeeping requirements for workplace injuries and illnesses.
- o The correct use of the required OSHA recordkeeping forms.
- o Guidelines for recordable and non-recordable workplace injuries and interpretations.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Explain regulation OSHA 29 CFR 1904 scope and responsibilities.
- o Properly complete OSHA forms, including: 300, 300A and 301.
- o Explain online submission requirements.
- o Identify a recordable event, a reportable event and special cases that need attention.

Instructors: BWC staff

| | | |
|---------|-----------------|------|
| 2020 | | |
| Sep. 3 | Cleveland (IWU) | a.m. |
| Dec. 3 | Cambridge | a.m. |
| Dec. 15 | Central Ohio | p.m. |
| Dec. 16 | Archbold (NSCC) | a.m. |

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|------|
| 2021 | | |
| Jan. 7 | Dayton | a.m. |
| Jan. 12 | Cincinnati | a.m. |
| Jan. 20 | Perrysburg (BGSU) | p.m. |
| Jan. 27 | Lima | a.m. |
| Feb. 3 | Cleveland (IWU) | a.m. |
| Feb. 10 | Canton | a.m. |
| Feb. 10 | Portsmouth | a.m. |

0.5 Day
Sanitarian: Approval Submitted

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer
0.3 CEUs for this program.

Personal Protective Equipment Selection Criteria

Who should attend

Individuals responsible for hazard assessment of the workplace and the selection of required PPE for eyes, face, head, feet and hands should attend.

You will learn:

- o How to perform a workplace assessment to determine if PPE is needed.
- o Criteria for selecting appropriate PPE.
- o Proper use, care and maintenance of PPE.
- o Training requirements.
- o About documentation needed for compliance with OSHA regulations.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Explain and interpret OSHA 29 CFR 1910.132.
- o Recommend appropriate PPE for a job task.

Note: This course does not cover respiratory protection, hearing conservation programs, electrical protection, bloodborne pathogens or ergonomic concerns.

Instructors: BWC staff

| | | |
|---------|-----------------|------|
| 2020 | | |
| Oct. 27 | Cleveland (IWU) | p.m. |
| Nov. 9 | Canton | a.m. |
| Nov. 10 | Dayton | p.m. |

| | | |
|---------|------------|------|
| 2021 | | |
| Apr. 27 | Cincinnati | a.m. |

0.5 Day
EPA: 3
Sanitarian: Approval Submitted

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer
0.3 CEUs for this program.

Powered Industrial Trucks: Developing a Training Program Half-day Workshop

Who should attend

Employers and employees who need basic awareness of safety and health issues should attend. Newly appointed safety directors or safety committee members that have limited exposure to injury prevention should also attend.

You will learn:

- o How to develop a customized PIT training program.
- o Resources for creating or improving your PIT training program.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Explain and interpret OSHA 29 CFR 1910.178.
- o Develop an outline of a PIT training program.

Instructors: BWC staff

| | | |
|---------|-----------------|------|
| 2020 | | |
| Dec. 9 | Central Ohio | a.m. |
| 2021 | | |
| Mar. 8 | Canton | a.m. |
| Mar. 16 | Dayton | p.m. |
| May 26 | Youngstown | p.m. |
| Jun. 16 | Cleveland (IWU) | a.m. |

0.5 Day

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer 0.3 CEUs for this program.

Respirator Fit Testing

Who should attend

Administrators of fit testing programs, safety and health professionals, safety coordinators responsible for establishing respirator programs and safety personnel involved in the selection of respirators to ensure proper fit should attend.

You will learn:

- o Fit-testing requirements and procedures in OSHA regulations, NIOSH references and ANSI standards.
- o Analysis and interpretation of fit-testing results.
- o Quantitative and qualitative fit tests.
- o Comprehensive review of protection factors and fit factors.
- o Current fit-testing procedures, including test media, instrumentation and equipment operations, maintenance and troubleshooting.
- o Cost of respirator programs, cost of fit testing and Ohio resources that can provide fit testing.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Explain and interpret OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134 appendix A.
- o Describe in detail various different fit-testing media and equipment.
- o Select an appropriate fit testing procedure for a work site.

Special requirement

BWC strongly recommends that attendees have a good understanding of OSHA Respiratory Protection requirements before enrolling.

Instructors: SafeX

| | |
|----------|--------------|
| 2020 | |
| Sep. 1-2 | Central Ohio |

| | |
|------------|--------------|
| 2021 | |
| Apr. 21-22 | Central Ohio |

2.0 Days

EPA: 12

Sanitarian: Approval Submitted

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer 1.2 CEUs for this program.

Courses

Respirators: Do We Need Them?

Who should attend

Individuals responsible for or assisting with the health and safety activities at their facilities should attend.

You will learn:

- o An overview of the OSHA respirator standard.
- o A basic overview of respiratory protection.
- o How to determine the need for respirators through a hazard assessment.
- o The steps needed to develop a respirator program if respirators are issued to employees.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Conduct a hazard assessment of your facility to determine if respirators are needed.
- o Properly select respirators based on their need.
- o Navigate the OSHA respirator standard to address specific respirator issues.
- o Develop and manage a written respirator program, if needed.

Instructors: BWC staff

2021
May 12 Central Ohio a.m.
Jun. 1 Cincinnati a.m.
Jun. 16 Cleveland (IWU) p.m.

0.5 Day
EPA: 3
Sanitarian: Approval Submitted

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer
0.3 CEUs for this program.

Restaurant and Food Service Safety Workshop

Who should attend

Individuals responsible for developing or managing a safety program in a restaurant or food service operation should attend. This includes restaurant owners/operators, employees responsible for front of the house and back of the house operations (chefs, sous-chefs, prep staff and servers), loss control professionals and administrators.

You will learn:

- o The benefits of an effective safety and health program in the hospitality and food service industries.
- o Ergonomic risk factors and control measures dealing with manual lifting, receiving and storage and repetitive work.
- o Kitchen equipment safety, including knives, grills, fryers, open-flame broilers, slicers, etc.
- o Hazard evaluation and elimination for walking and working surfaces.
- o Chemical safety, including storage, handling and labeling.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Recognize risk factors related to the hospitality industry.
- o Suggest control measures to mitigate risk factors.
- o Explain basic safety requirements of the hospitality industry, which are enforced by OSHA.
- o Review your workplace safety and health procedures/program.

Note: This course does not address the storage, preparation and handling of food.

Instructors: BWC staff

2021
Mar. 1 Canton a.m.

0.5 Day
Sanitarian: Approval Submitted

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer
0.3 CEUs for this program.

Safety for the Non-safety Professional

Who should attend

Individuals whose job responsibilities require them to handle safety, loss control, OSHA compliance or workers' compensation and who are new to the safety field should attend. These individuals include: new business owners, labor and/or management safety committee representatives.

You will learn:

- o General OSHA and workers' compensation responsibilities and requirements.
- o The principles for developing and maintaining an effective safety and health program in your workplace, including leadership commitment, employee involvement and hazard recognition.
- o Compliance requirements for major program areas, with additional resources listed for each area.
- o About resources to increase safety knowledge.
- o How to navigate safety and workers' compensation questions and concerns.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Recognize hazards in the workplace.
- o Justify the need for a safety and health program.
- o Locate additional resources and assistance for safety plan development.

Instructors: BWC staff

2021

| | |
|---------|-------------------|
| Feb. 9 | Central Ohio |
| Feb. 24 | Dayton |
| Jun. 8 | Perrysburg (BGSU) |
| Jun. 15 | Canton |
| Jun. 30 | Mansfield |

1.0 Day

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer 0.6 CEUs for this program.

This program has been submitted to the HR Certification Institute for review.

Safety Fundamentals Examination Associate Safety Professional (ASP) Review

Who should attend

Safety professionals who have been acknowledged by the BCSP as eligible to take the exam should attend. Please contact the BCSP for ASP details at <http://www.bcsp.org/asp> or at 217-359-9263.

You will learn:

- o An overview of the safety fundamentals and comprehensive practice examinations, along with their respective examination blueprints.
- o Sample items typical of the respective examinations with solutions and explanations.
- o An explanation of how to prepare for BCSP examinations, including descriptions of computer-delivered examinations and the procedures used at the testing centers.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Effectively prepare for the safety fundamentals examination.
- o Solve sample test questions.
- o Account for the principles behind test questions.

Special requirement

Students should have a working knowledge of a scientific calculator.

Instructors: Langlois, Weigand & Associates, Inc.

2020

| | |
|------------|--------------|
| Aug. 26-28 | Central Ohio |
| Sep. 22-24 | Cincinnati |

2021

| | |
|------------|--------------|
| Jun. 28-30 | Central Ohio |
|------------|--------------|

3.0 Days

Sanitarian: Approval Submitted

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer 1.8 CEUs for this program.



Courses

Safety Series Workshop Module 1: Introduction to OSHA Requirements and Safety Culture Basics

Who should attend

Employers and employees who need basic awareness of safety and health issues; newly appointed safety directors or safety committee members who have limited exposure to injury prevention strategies or safety requirements; and/or employers who need a refresher on topics covered should attend.

You will learn:

- o How to develop a safety culture.
- o An introduction to OSHA standards.
- o General safety and health provisions.
- o OSHA general duty and multi-employer clauses.
- o About safety and health programs.
- o Training and documentation required by law.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Explain basic concepts of a safety culture and how to address a negative culture.
- o Navigate OSHA's webpage and safety and health resources.
- o Identify training requirements as required by OSHA.

Instructors: BWC staff

No class sections offered until after July 2021.

0.5 Day

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer
0.3 CEUs for this program.

This program has been submitted to the HR Certification
Institute for review.

Safety Series Workshop Module 2: Ergonomics, Accident Analysis, and Hazard Assessment Basics

Who should attend

Employers and employees who need basic awareness of safety and health issues; newly appointed safety directors or safety committee members who have limited exposure to injury prevention strategies or safety requirements; or employers who need a refresher on topics covered should attend.

You will learn:

- o Ergonomics.
- o Accident investigation.
- o Hazard assessment.
- o Safety audits.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Explain why ergonomics are important in the workplace.
- o Apply analytical techniques during an accident investigation.
- o Recognize workplace risk factors.
- o Suggest effective control measures.

Instructors: BWC staff

2021

May 20 Central Ohio a.m.

0.5 Day

BELTSS: Approval Submitted – See Provider

EPA: 3

Sanitarian: Approval Submitted

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer
0.3 CEUs for this program.

This program has been submitted to the HR Certification
Institute for review.

Safety Series Workshop Module 3: Hazard Communication and Personal Protective Equipment Basics

Who should attend

Employers and employees who need basic awareness of safety and health issues, newly appointed safety directors or safety committee members who have limited exposure to injury prevention strategies or safety requirements, or employers who need a refresher on topics covered should attend.

You will learn:

- o BBPs.
- o Hazard communication.
- o PPE.
- o Hearing conservation.
- o Respirator requirements.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Describe different BBP exposure methods.
- o Interpret SDS.
- o List different types of PPE and their limitations.
- o Identify required training requirements enforced by OSHA for the covered topics.

Instructors: BWC staff

2021
May 12 Central Ohio p.m

0.5 Day
EPA: 3
Sanitarian: Approval Submitted

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer
0.3 CEUs for this program.

This program has been submitted to the HR Certification
Institute for review.

Safety Series Workshop Module 4: Walking Working Surfaces and Emergency Action Plan Basics

Who should attend

Employers and employees who need basic awareness of safety and health issues, newly appointed safety directors or safety committee members who have limited exposure to injury prevention strategies or safety requirements, and employers who need a refresher on topics covered should attend.

You will learn:

- o Emergency and fire safety plans.
- o How to store and handle flammable liquids.
- o About walking and working surfaces.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Interpret OSHA 29 CFR 1910.38 and other applicable regulations.
- o Describe proper storage of flammable materials.
- o Identify safety requirements of a workplace walking surface and slips, trips and falls prevention methods.

Instructors: BWC staff

2021
Jun. 17 Cincinnati a.m.

0.5 Day
EPA: 3
Sanitarian: Approval Submitted

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer
0.3 CEUs for this program.

This program has been submitted to the HR Certification
Institute for review.



Courses

Safety Series Workshop Module 5: Electrical Safety and Lockout/Tagout Basics

Who should attend

Employers and employees who need basic awareness of safety and health issues, newly appointed safety directors or safety committee members who have limited exposure to injury prevention strategies or safety requirements, and employers who need a refresher on topics covered should attend.

You will learn:

- o Electrical safety.
- o Electrical safety-related work practices.
- o LOTO.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Recognize electrical hazards.
- o List prevention techniques of electrical hazards.
- o Explain the purpose of OSHA 29 CFR 1910.147.
- o Obtain a basic understanding of LOTO programs.

Instructors: BWC staff

No class sections offered until after July 2021.

0.5 Day

EPA: 3

Sanitarian: Approval Submitted

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer
0.3 CEUs for this program.

This program has been submitted to the HR Certification
Institute for review.

Safety Series Workshop Module 6: Machine Guarding and Powered Equipment Basics

Who should attend

Employers and employees who need basic awareness of safety and health issues, newly appointed safety directors or safety committee members who have limited exposure to injury-prevention strategies or safety requirements, and employers who need a refresher on topics covered should attend.

You will learn:

- o Material handling equipment, aerial lifts and PIT training requirements.
- o General information about cranes and slings.
- o General machine guarding concepts.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Explain the basics of a PIT program.
- o Recognize improper use of cranes and slings.
- o Suggest control measures to mitigate risk factors.
- o Recognize both properly guarded and unguarded devices.

Instructors: BWC staff

No class sections offered until after July 2021.

0.5 Day

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer
0.3 CEUs for this program.

This program has been submitted to the HR Certification
Institute for review.

Scaffolding Safety

Who should attend

Individuals concerned with scaffolding safety should attend.

You will learn:

- o Essentials of safe scaffolding operations.
- o Proper installation and usage of scaffolding.
- o Safe techniques for dismantling various types of scaffolds.
- o Specific safety requirements for particular types of scaffolds.
- o Specific safety requirements for aerial and scissor lifts.
- o Applicable federal and local safety standards, both current and proposed.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Explain and interpret OSHA 29 CFR 1926 Subpart L.
- o Install a scaffold.
- o Dismantle a scaffold.

Special requirement

Portions of this course are held outside. Students should wear clothing appropriate for weather conditions.

Instructors: SafetyCraig Consulting, Inc.

2020

Sep. 22-23 Archbold (NSCC)

2021

Mar. 9-10 Cincinnati

2.0 Days

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer 1.2 CEUs for this program.

Thermal Stress

Who should attend

Company managers and supervisors, safety and health managers and safety committee members should attend.

You will learn:

- o Signs and symptoms of temperature-related illnesses.
- o Types of temperature-related illnesses.
- o Methods of prevention.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Define temperature-related illnesses.
- o Identify risk factors related to the development of temperature-related illnesses.
- o Discuss measures to prevent temperature-related illnesses.

Note: The focus of this course is seasonal: cold weather hazards in the fall and winter, hot weather hazards in the spring and summer.

Instructors: BWC staff

2021

Apr. 13 Cleveland (IWU) a.m.

May 4 Central Ohio a.m.

Jun. 9 Canton a.m.

Jun. 23 Youngstown a.m.

0.5 Day

EPA: 3

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer 0.3 CEUs for this program.

Train the Trainer Techniques for Safety

Who should attend

Individuals who are or will be involved in training employees on safety and health processes in their companies should attend.

You will learn:

- o How to determine when training is needed.
- o Basic skills for planning, conducting and evaluating effective safety and health training.
- o Principles of adult learning.
- o Instructional techniques that promote audience participation.
- o How to create interesting and educational audio-visual materials.
- o Tips on improving your presentation skills.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Conduct a basic needs assessment.
- o Write an instructional statement and desired learning outcome plan.
- o Plan training based on desired outcomes and expected student achievement.
- o Describe characteristics of different types of learners.
- o Create clear, concise and appropriate audio-visual aids for a training event.
- o Conduct a short training session.

Special requirement

Working within a group, students will be required to deliver a 15-20 minute safety training presentation on a topic of their choice.

It is recommended that students that have a laptop computer bring it to the class. It will be beneficial to work on slideshow presentations. Limited free wireless internet will be provided.

Notes: This course ends at approximately 12:30 p.m. on the second day. Recordings of student presentations will be mailed to students upon request.

Instructors: BWC staff

2020

| | |
|------------|-------------------|
| Aug. 4-5 | Cleveland (IWU) |
| Sep. 2-3 | Canton |
| Oct. 27-28 | Cincinnati |
| Dec. 3-4 | Perrysburg (BGSU) |

2021

| | |
|------------|--------------|
| Apr. 26-27 | Central Ohio |
|------------|--------------|

1.5 Days

BELTSS: Approval Submitted – See Provider

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer 0.9 CEUs for this program.

This program has been submitted to the HR Certification Institute for review.

Transitional Return-to-Work

Who should attend

Individuals who are interested in controlling workers' compensation costs through better return-to-work practices should attend. This may include, but is not limited to, any employee who is responsible for the management of workers' compensation for their company. Some examples may be employees from human resources, payroll and benefits, workers' compensation administration, loss control, safety and OSHA compliance.

You will learn:

- o The financial and other benefits of a transitional return-to-work (TRTW) program.
- o How to build relationships with the medical community.
- o Basics of accident investigation.
- o To recognize the elements of case management.
- o A strategy for dealing with restrictions and modified duty assignments.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Identify what program components your company needs for a successful TRTW program.
- o List what forms are appropriate to use and why.
- o Develop a modified duties list.
- o Discuss why an accident analysis program is necessary and how to implement it.
- o Explain what case management strategies would allow you to better manage BWC claims.

Instructors: BWC staff

2021

| | |
|--------|------------|
| May 11 | Portsmouth |
|--------|------------|

1.0 Day

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer 0.6 CEUs for this program.

Tree Work Essentials: Chain saws, Chippers and other Safety Concerns

Who should attend

Individuals concerned with the safe operation of chain saws, including workers who regularly use chain saws on their jobs such as loggers, wood workers, tree trimmers, nursery and landscape workers, park and road maintenance workers, etc. should attend. In addition, others involved in trail maintenance, emergency response or any situation where a chain saw or wood chipper may be used, should also attend.

You will learn:

- o All of the necessary PPE required while operating a chain saw and wood chipper.
- o How to perform a safety/maintenance check on a chain saw.
- o How to properly file a chain.
- o Safe work practices while using a chain saw.
- o How to establish a pre-felling checklist.
- o Safe operational procedures of wood chippers including start-up and shut-down and routine operational inspections.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Identify all of the required PPE.
- o Describe a safety/maintenance check on a chain saw and wood chipper.
- o Define how to properly file a chain saw chain.
- o Identify and implement safe work practices while using a chain saw and wood chipper.
- o Develop a proper pre-felling plan.

Instructors: Contractor Connection, Inc.

2021
Feb. 18 Canton
Mar. 3 Lima
Mar. 31 Cleveland (IWU)

1.0 Day

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer
0.6 CEUs for this program.

Trenching and Excavation

Who should attend

Individual workers concerned with hazards involving trenches and excavations, competent persons and safety officers should attend.

You will learn:

- o Safety techniques and methods for trenching and excavation.
- o Proper trenching and excavation design.
- o About selection of protective systems for the worker.
- o About different types of field and visual soil sampling techniques.
- o Field application related to the OSHA regulation on trenching and excavation safety.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Explain and interpret OSHA 29 CFR 1926, Subpart P.
- o Describe a competent person.
- o Identify risk factors related to trenching and excavation sites.
- o Suggest control measures to mitigate risk factors.

Special requirement

Portions of this course may be held outside. Students should wear clothing appropriate for weather conditions.

Instructors: North Coast Polytechnic Institute

2020
Nov. 3-4 Lima

2021
Jan. 13-14 Canton
Jan. 19-20 Dayton
Feb. 17-18 Cleveland (IWU)

2.0 Days

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer
1.2 CEUs for this program.

Courses

Violence in the Workplace

Who should attend

Individuals interested in identifying and preventing the potential for workplace violence should attend.

You will learn:

- o Statistics to support the fact that violence is the leading cause of fatal injuries in the workplace.
- o Types of workplace violence, including assaults, robberies, harassment, intimidation, threats of harm, sabotage and spillover from domestic violence.
- o Causes of workplace violence and early warning signs.
- o Prevention strategies.
- o Elements of an established violence in the workplace plan.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o List and give examples of the different types of workplace violence.
- o Identify risk factors related to violence in the workplace.
- o Suggest control measures to mitigate risk factors.

Instructors: BWC staff

2021

| | | |
|---------|--------------|------|
| Jan. 27 | Lima | p.m. |
| Mar. 2 | Portsmouth | p.m. |
| Apr. 7 | Central Ohio | a.m. |
| May 18 | Canton | a.m. |

0.5 Day

| | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| BELTSS | Approval Submitted – See Provider |
| Sanitarian: | Approval Submitted |

BWC is authorized by IACET to offer
0.3 CEUs for this program.

Violence in the Workplace: Cause and Response

Who should attend

Individuals interested in detailed training to discover strategies to help prevent and mitigate violence at their workplace should attend.

You will learn:

- o The practical levels of preparation, including written policy, reporting methods, reporting forms, outcome expectations and privacy concerns.
- o The basics of doing a point-of-access assessment.
- o How to structure and conduct scenarios exercises to plan response - active shooter versus fisticuffs; bomb threats; bullying and hazing; verbal physical threats, etc.
- o The options of intervention and restraint of combative persons.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Identify the possible vectors of risk.
- o Define the violence in the workplace problem in your facility.
- o Identify points of vulnerability at your places of business.
- o Recognize possible opportunities to deescalate individuals before violence occurs.

Instructors: BWC staff

2020

| | |
|--------|--------|
| Sep. 9 | Dayton |
|--------|--------|

1.0 Day

| | |
|------------|-----------------------------------|
| BELTSS | Approval Submitted - See Provider |
| Sanitarian | Approval Submitted |

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer
0.6 CEUs for this program.

Wellness in the Workplace Workshop

Who should attend

Individuals concerned with developing and implementing wellness in the workplace should attend.

You will learn:

- o Basic tools and strategies for creating or improving wellness in the workplace.
- o Benefits for employees and employers.
- o Return-on-investment information for securing top management support.
- o Elements of a wellness program.
- o Resources for promoting wellness.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o Discuss the extent of the national health and wellness problem and how this affects the operating costs of a company.
- o List and describe different program incentives that can promote wellness.
- o Name public organizations and other resources that can help a company get started initiating a wellness program.

Instructors: BWC staff

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|------|
| 2020 | | |
| Sep. 17 | Perrysburg (BGSU) | p.m. |
| Dec. 3 | Central Ohio | a.m. |

| | | |
|---------|------------|------|
| 2021 | | |
| Feb. 3 | Cincinnati | p.m. |
| May 11 | Dayton | p.m. |
| Jun. 1 | Portsmouth | p.m. |
| Jun. 23 | Youngstown | p.m. |

0.5 Day

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer 0.3 CEUs for this program.

Work Zone Traffic Control and Safety

Who should attend

Individuals involved in roadway maintenance and others responsible for work zone set up should attend.

You will learn:

- o Basic elements and typical applications of roadway work zones for temporary traffic control.
- o How to use advance warning signs, including: traffic control devices such as cones/drums/barricades and flagging procedures.

After this course, you will be able to:

- o List safety hazards in a traffic work zone.
- o Suggest control measures to mitigate risk factors.

Instructors: Ohio Department of Transportation staff

| | | |
|---------|-----------------|------|
| 2021 | | |
| Apr. 13 | Cleveland (IWU) | p.m. |
| Apr. 20 | Mansfield | p.m. |
| Jun. 1 | Cincinnati | p.m. |

0.5 Day

BWC is accredited by IACET to offer 0.3 CEUs for this program.



Ohio Safety Congress & Expo

www.ohiosafetycongress.com

Originating in 1927, BWC's Ohio Safety Congress & Expo is the largest and longest-running occupational safety, health, and workers' compensation event in the Midwest. Approximately 8,000 representatives from businesses, organizations, and government entities attend the three-day event. They learn techniques for injury and illness prevention, workforce wellness, return-to-work, and cost savings. They also shop for services, industrial supplies, safety equipment, and gear in the Expo Marketplace. Registration is free.

The Ohio Safety Congress & Expo offers 200 educational sessions, 300 exhibitors and free continuing education credit. By attending the safety congress, you will learn to:

- o Prevent workplace injuries and illnesses.
- o Reduce workers' compensation claims costs.
- o Keep Ohio's workforce healthy and productive.

The programming is diverse, appealing to safety professionals, risk managers, workers' compensation administrators, attorneys, rehabilitation consultants, and human resources personnel. Programming includes:

- o Safety Innovation Awards.
- o Educational sessions with continuing education credit for nine professions.
- o Current information about BWC initiatives and cost- saving programs.
- o Expo Marketplace with products, services and gear to keep workers safe, healthy and on the job.

How to reach our Ohio Safety Congress & Expo

Telephone: 1-800-644-6292

Email: safetycongress@bwc.state.oh.us

Fax: 614-365-4971

Web: www.ohiosafetycongress.com



Safety councils

BWC co-sponsors 84 safety councils across Ohio. They provide a forum for occupational safety and health in local communities. Co-sponsors include local chambers of commerce, learning institutions, community organizations and safety service providers.

Safety councils host monthly meetings on topics related to occupational safety and health, accident prevention, risk management, health and wellness, and workers' compensation issues. The program allows for business and industry to network and share ideas beneficial to workplace safety. Safety councils also collect semiannual accident statistics to determine recipients of annual recognition awards.

Safety council rebate

Thousands of Ohio employers save on their workers' compensation premium by actively participating in their local safety council. Visit www.bwc.ohio.gov for the most up-to-date information on the potential premium savings associated with this program.

Eligibility

To qualify for a safety council rebate, an employer must meet the following eligibility requirements from July 1, 2020 and June 30, 2021:

1. Enroll with the local safety council by July 31, 2020.
2. Attend 10 meetings or events, at least eight through the local safety council. Employer has the option to earn a maximum of two external training credits through attendance at our safety training courses or industry-specific training.
3. CEO or highest-ranking authority must attend any one safety council hosted function or meeting.
4. Submit semiannual reports for the 2020 calendar year.

At the time of rebate calculation, employers must have active coverage status to qualify for the rebate. We will apply the rebate of employers with active coverage status but an outstanding balance to any money due to us.

In addition, employers may not have cumulative lapses in workers' compensation coverage exceeding 40 days within the last 12 months.

Self-insuring employers and state agencies are not eligible for the rebate offer. Limitations apply to employers enrolled in a professional employer organization.

Employers cannot earn external training credit for online training or training conducted in their workplace.

You may contact the safety council in your community for more information or to enroll. Visit www.bwc.ohio.gov for a complete program list.



Safety council phone numbers

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|--------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Akron | Summit County Safety Council | 330-806-1676 | Marysville | Union County Safety Council | 937-642-6279 |
| Alliance | Eastern Stark County Safety Council | 330-823-6260 | Medina | Medina County Safety Council | 330-723-8773 |
| Archbold | Black Swamp Safety Council | 419-267-1445 | Mentor | Lake County Safety Council | 440-255-1616 |
| Ashland | Ashland Area Safety Council | 419-281-4584 | Middleburg | | |
| Ashtabula | Ashtabula County Safety Council | 440-576-5547 | Heights | Cleveland Southwest Safety Council | 440-346-4235 |
| Bellefontaine | Logan County Area Safety Council | 937-599-5121 | Middlefield | Geauga Safety Council | 440-969-1802 |
| Bowling Green | Wood County Safety Council | 419-353-7945 | Middletown | Safety Council of Southwestern Ohio | 513-423-9758 |
| Cambridge | Guernsey/Noble Safety Council | 740-439-6688 | Millersburg | Holmes Area Safety Council | 330-674-3975 |
| Canton | Stark County Safety Council | 330-456-7253 | Mount Vernon | Knox County Safety Council | 740-393-1111 |
| Celina | Grand Lake Area Safety Council | 419-586-2219 | New Philadelphia | Tuscarawas Valley Safety Council | 330-343-4474 |
| Chillicothe | Ross County Safety Council | 740-702-2722 | Newark | Licking County Safety Council | 740-345-9757 |
| Cincinnati | Greater Cincinnati Safety Council | 513-579-3100 | North Canton | CAK Safety Council | 330-499-5100 |
| Cincinnati | Northern Cincinnati Safety Council | 513-554-1722 | Norwalk | Huron County Safety Council | 419-668-4155 |
| Cincinnati | Tri-State Area Safety Council | 513-221-8020 | Oak Harbor | Ottawa County Safety Council | 419-898-6242 |
| Circleville | Pickaway County Safety Council | 740-474-4923 | Orrville | Orrville Area Safety Council | 330-682-8881 |
| Cleveland | Greater Cleveland Safety Council | 216-621-0059 | Ottawa | Safety Council of Putnam County | 419-523-5595 |
| Cleveland | Construction Safety Council of Northeast Ohio | 216-398-9860 | Piqua | Miami County Safety Council | 937-773-2765 |
| Cleveland | Northeast Ohio Safety Council | 216-592-2295 | Portsmouth | Southern Ohio Safety Council | 740-353-7647 |
| Columbiana | Columbiana Area Safety Council | 330-482-3822 | Ravenna | Portage County Safety Council | 330-474-3161 |
| Columbus | Capital Area Safety Council | 614-890-0800 | Rio Grande | Southeastern Ohio Safety Council | 740-245-7599 |
| Columbus | Safety Council of Greater Columbus | 614-486-9521 | Salem | Salem Area Safety Council | 330-337-3473 |
| Columbus | Ohio Trucking Safety Council | 614-221-5375 | Sandusky | Erie County Area Safety Council | 419-656-8700 |
| Columbus | Ohio Oil & Gas Safety Council | 614-824-3901 | Sidney | Shelby County Safety Council | 937-492-9122 |
| Columbus | Ohio Entertainment Safety Council | 614-278-7777 | Solon | Western Reserve Safety Council | 440-248-5080 |
| Coshocton | Coshocton County Safety Council | 740-622-5411 | South Point | Lawrence County Safety Council | 740-377-4550 |
| Dayton | Dayton/Miami Valley Safety Council | 937-226-8227 | Springfield | Springfield - Clark County Safety Council | 937-325-7621 |
| Dayton | South Metro Regional Safety Council | 937-433-2032 | St. Clairsville | Belmont County Safety Council | 740-695-9623 |
| Delaware | Delaware Area Safety Council | 740-369-6221 | Steubenville | Jefferson County Safety Council | 740-996-4010 |
| Eaton | Preble County Safety Council | 937-456-4949 | Tiffin | Tiffin Area Safety Council | 419-447-4141 |
| Elyria | Lorain County Safety Council | 440-328-2552 | Toledo | Safety Council of Northwest Ohio | 419-662-7777 |
| Findlay | Hancock County Safety Council | 419-422-3313 | Upper Sandusky | Wyandot County Safety Council | 419-294-3349 |
| Fostoria | Fostoria Area Safety Council | 419-435-0486 | Urbana | Champaign County Safety Council | 937-653-5764 |
| Fremont | Sandusky County Safety Council | 419-332-1591 | Van Wert | Ohio West Safety Council | 419-238-4390 |
| Galion | Galion Safety Council | 419-468-7737 | Wilmington | Highland Fayette Clinton (HFC) Safety Council | 937-382-2737 |
| Georgetown | Southern Buckeye Safety Council | 937-378-6041 | Wooster | Wooster Area Safety Council | 330-262-5735 |
| Greenville | Darke County Safety Council | 937-548-2102 | Xenia | Greene County Safety Council | 937-372-3591 |
| Hamilton | Greater Hamilton Safety Council | 513-896-5333 | Youngstown | Mahoning Valley Safety Council | 330-744-2131 |
| Kenton | Hardin County Safety Council | 419-673-4131 | Youngstown | National Safety Council, Ohio Chapter | 330-747-8657 |
| Lancaster | Fairfield County Safety Council | 740-653-8251 | Zanesville | Zanesville-Muskingum County Safety Council | 740-455-8282 |
| Lebanon | Warren County Safety Council | 513-932-1100 | | | |
| Lima | West Central Ohio Safety Council | 419-222-6045 | | | |
| Logan | Appalachian Regional Safety Council | 740-342-1141 | | | |
| London | Madison County Safety Council | 740-852-2250 | | | |
| Mansfield | Richland County Safety Council | 419-525-0615 | | | |
| Marietta | Mid-Ohio Valley Safety Council | 740-373-5176 | | | |
| Marion | Marion Area Safety Council | 740-382-2181 | | | |



Library services

Get answers quickly to your workplace safety and health questions at the Ohio BWC library. Our library services are available to all Ohio employers and employees. Our library offers free information services on workplace safety and health, workers' compensation and rehabilitation. Our experienced and knowledgeable librarians provide personalized, objective research services and in-depth answers. We can find the most current regulations, standards and codes that apply to your workplace. We can also point you to valuable sources of information on the web. Our collection of books, journals, magazines and newsletters range from peer-reviewed scholarly research to practical tips on OSHA compliance. You can borrow videos for employee training or receive the latest information related to safety and health, workers' compensation and rehabilitation. Save time and money.

Some of the resources and information we can help you find include:

- o Safety codes and standards.
- o Sample charts, forms, templates and written safety programs.
- o Chemical safety information.
- o Current issues in workers' compensation.
- o Occupational disease and injury management research studies.
- o Occupational injuries and illness statistics.
- o Training resources: content, effective training methods, outlines, PowerPoints, videos, etc.

How to reach BWC's library

30 W. Spring St., Third Floor

Columbus, OH 43215

800-644-6292

Reference desk: 614-466-7388

Video library: 614-644-0018

Email: library@bwc.state.oh.us



Videos

How to use the video library

Video library services

We offer an extensive collection of audiovisual materials (streaming videos and DVDs) to supplement your organization's safety and health training program. Before purchase, a BWC subject matter expert reviews all our videos for accuracy, currency, and quality.

Who can borrow from the video library?

We lend materials to registered borrowers in Ohio with a valid workers' compensation policy number.

Is there a charge?

No! Borrowing materials from the library and shipping to and from your location is free.

How do I register as a borrower?

The video library requires each borrower to register for an online video library borrower account. To register as a borrower, visit www.bwc.ohio.gov.

How do I request materials?

Once you have received your borrower ID, you can place orders online. You can search for videos by keyword, topic, or title. You can specify language and whether the video is closed captioned.

The loan period for materials is 14 days, including shipment time. The library will ship your order approximately five days prior to your requested show date. If you prefer, you can choose to pick up your order at our Columbus location. You can place orders up to six months in advance. You may borrow no more than four videos at any time. If you find you need to cancel an order you've placed, you can cancel it by accessing your online borrower account.

Many of the videos have accompanying quizzes, guides, and CD-ROMs that can enhance your training. The video producers provide these materials, which vary in length and format. You can request to borrow these guides when you place your order.

The library will not honor new requests or send scheduled videos if you have:

- o Material overdue.
- o Unpaid charges for lost or damaged material.
- o Four videos checked out.

The library will not ship to:

- o P.O. boxes.
- o Out-of-state addresses.
- o Home addresses.

Video descriptions

| | |
|--|------------|
| Agriculture and Groundskeeping | 90 |
| Bloodborne Pathogens and First Aid | 91 |
| Confined Spaces for General Industry | 95 |
| Construction | 95 |
| Driving | 100 |
| Electricity and Lockout/Tagout | 104 |
| Ergonomics and Office Safety | 106 |
| Fire Safety and Emergency Preparedness | 109 |
| Hazard Communication and Chemical Safety | 111 |
| Health-Care Workers | 117 |
| Industrial Safety | 119 |
| Industrial Trucks | 127 |
| Personal Protective Equipment | 129 |
| Social and Behavioral Workplace Issues | 131 |
| Supervisors | 135 |
| Miscellaneous | 137 |



Videos

How to use the video library continued

How long may I keep materials?

You may borrow four videos at a time for a period of 14 days. The DVD case has a due date with the return address on it. Please be sure to return materials promptly as others may be waiting for them. If you need a longer loan period, you can renew your materials online by accessing your video library borrower account. Renewals are for 10 additional days, providing another borrower has not requested the material.

The library will suspend borrowing privileges for a minimum of one month for borrowers who return materials past their due date. Failure to return materials by their due date denies other borrowers use of their expected order.

How do I return materials?

Use the return shipping label included in your package to send materials back to the library. Please use a sturdy box or envelope, taking care to protect the materials appropriately so they are not damaged en route. You can also drop materials off at our Columbus library location. We recommend you call 614-644-0018 first to ensure that staff will be there to assist you.

What if I lose or damage library materials?

In consideration for us lending DVDs and related material without charge, the employer will pay to BWC the full replacement costs of the loaned items, plus all expenses of collection, should they not return them to BWC by the due date or return them in damaged condition. We will turn over to the Office of the Attorney General of Ohio any replacement cost billings not paid within 45 days for collection of replacement costs along with all fees and expenses of collection.

May I duplicate materials?

Most of the materials in the video library collection are copyrighted. Therefore, you may not copy materials.

May I purchase videos?

We do not sell any materials. Vendor information is available upon request.

How can I see what videos I have borrowed in the past?

By accessing your online video library borrower account, you can view a record of all the materials you have borrowed since Dec. 17, 2012.

May I visit the library?

If you are in the central Ohio area and would like to visit, you are welcome to do so. The video library is in the William Green Building at 30 W. Spring St. Floor 3. We recommend you call first to ensure the materials you want are available and to be sure that staff will be there to assist you. Visitor hours are from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. weekdays. Telephone 614-644-0018.

How do I view the streaming videos?

To offer access to online streaming videos covering a range of popular safety topics, we have partnered with a video vendor. Ohio employers have access 24 hours/seven days a week. This gives you the freedom and flexibility to view the videos at your convenience. If you are interested in accessing the streaming videos:

- o Register for a video library borrower account.
- o Email: library@bwc.state.oh.us.



Video descriptions

Agriculture and Groundskeeping

Chainsaw Safety: Real Accidents, Real Stories

Wumbus Corporation

Recreates a tragic chain saw accident to illustrate the importance of actively following recommended safety procedures. Reviews safe work practices for chain saws. Streaming available. 2011, 10 minutes.

DVD No. 490226

Chainsaw Safety Basics: An Expert's Perspective

Wumbus Corporation

Employs the expertise of two professionals to explain and demonstrate working safely with chain saws. Includes pre-use inspection, refueling, PPE, starting the saw, avoiding kickbacks, and safe cutting. Streaming available. 2011, 13 minutes.

DVD No. 490225

Electrical Hazards

Tree Care Industry Association

Geared toward the tree-care industry. Explains how electricity works and the specific hazards of working in and around trees near electrical conductors. Describes effects of electricity on the human body, how electrical distribution and transmission lines work, and how to calculate the minimum approach distance. 2015, 13 minutes.

DVD No. 470078

Grain Bin Safety: Protecting Yourself and Your Family

National Grain and Feed Association

Documents the tragic effects of grain bin entrapment. Describes first responder rescue tools and techniques. Urges safety practices that will prevent grain bin incidents. Includes 6-minute short version. 2011, 13 minutes.

DVD No. 490239

Groundskeeping Safety: Be a Pro!

Coastal Training Technologies

Explains safe work practices for groundskeepers, covering PPE, hazardous materials, and mowing and trimming equipment. Includes Spanish version. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2008, 17 minutes.

DVD No. 420001

Groundskeeping Safety: Dealing with Bugs and Critters

Coastal Training Technologies

Discusses how to recognize and avoid potentially dangerous creatures such as bees, mosquitoes, spiders, ticks, and snakes. Recommends PPE, skin protection, and first aid procedures for bites and stings. Includes Spanish version. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2007, 16 minutes.

DVD No. 420064

Hand Signals

Safety Source Productions

Demonstrates for agricultural workers the ANSI hand signals to use to communicate with tractor operators. 2018, 3 minutes.

DVD No. 490241

Landscape Power Tool Safety

Video Communications, Inc.

Describes the safe operation of four of the most widely-used landscape power tools: chain saws, string trimmers, blowers, and pole saws. Stresses the use of PPE. 2009, 22 minutes.

DVD No. 490016

Packing House Safety

Safety Source Productions

Outlines for agricultural workers safety procedures while working in a packing house including PPE, machine guarding, LOTO, lifting, slips/trips/falls, forklifts, electrical safety, chemical safety, and emergency action plans. 2018, 13 minutes.

DVD No. 490242

Poisonous Plant Safety

Digital-2000

Instructs outdoor workers how to identify poison ivy, oak, and sumac. Outlines the symptoms of poisonous plant exposure, how to prevent contact dermatitis, and what to do if exposure occurs. Accompanying CD-ROM available. 2010, 12 minutes.

DVD No. 490124

Safety on the Farm

National Farmers Union

Features 10 short videos on farm safety including power take off, roll-over protection and tractors, all-terrain vehicles, grain bins and augers, livestock handling, transportation equipment, chemical handling, electrical safety, child safety, and general safety. 2016, 42 minutes.

DVD No. 490240

Safety Procedures for Lawn Mower Operators

Video Communications, Inc.

Addresses general safety issues for workers who operate lawn mowers, including pre-operational inspection, PPE, and mowing around the public. Offers specific guidelines for operating walk-behind and ride-on mowers. Accompanying guide available. 2009, 20 minutes.

DVD No. 490017

String Trimmer Safety

Video Communications, Inc.

Presents safety procedures for landscape workers who operate string trimmers. Covers pre- and post-operational inspection and maintenance, PPE, and safe operation. Accompanying guide available. 2009, 16 minutes.

DVD No. 490098



Video descriptions

Tick Bite Prevention & Response

ERI Safety Videos

Educates outdoor workers on where to find ticks, how to prevent a tick from biting you, how to recognize the signs and symptoms of the diseases ticks can carry, including Lyme disease and Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Includes a testimonial from a woman who contracted Lyme disease from a tick bite. Closed captioned. Streaming available. 2017, 16 minutes.

DVD No. 490126

Tractor Safety

Safety Source Productions

Covers for agricultural workers basic procedures for the safe operation of tractors such as pre-operation checklists, driving in traffic, tractor attachments, and driving on rough terrain and around ditches. 2018, 13 minutes.

DVD No. 490243

Tree Trimming Safety

Safety Source Productions

Raises awareness about the many hazards of tree trimming. Promotes safe work practices, addressing PPE, chain saws, bucket trucks, chippers, electricity and fall prevention. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2010, 18 minutes.

DVD No. 490099

Video Guide to Chain Saw Safety

Video Communications, Inc.

Demonstrates how to use chain saws effectively and safely in landscape maintenance. Includes PPE, safety features, maintenance tips, and safe operation. 2007, 23 minutes.

DVD No. 490173

Your Safety Matters

National Grain and Feed Association

Provides a safety orientation for workers in the grain, feed and grain-processing industry. Covers fires and explosions, confined space and bin entry, LOTO, fall protection, manlifts, etc. Includes Spanish version. Accompanying CD-ROM available. 2010, 30 minutes.

DVD No. 490237

Bloodborne Pathogens and First Aid

Bloodborne Pathogens

Aurora Pictures

Provides general awareness training on BBPs, including HBV, HCV, and HIV. Describes symptoms of BBPs, routes of entry, universal precautions, and safe work practices such as decontamination, disposal of biohazardous materials, how to use PPE, including glove removal, and proper hand washing techniques. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned in English and Spanish. Streaming available. 2016, 12 minutes.

DVD No. 430077

Bloodborne Pathogens: Always Protect Yourself

CLMI Safety Training

Urges viewers to protect themselves first before assisting a co-worker who has been injured. Covers how bloodborne diseases are transmitted and how to prevent exposure through universal precautions. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2009, 16 minutes.

DVD No. 430005

Bloodborne Pathogens: Don't Take the Risk!

Coastal Training Technologies

Describes the risks of BBPs and ways to lower the risks through safe work practices, PPE, and the hepatitis B vaccine. Covers how to handle emergencies and how to clean up and dispose of waste. Includes resource material. 2014, 15 minutes.

DVD No. 430144

Bloodborne Pathogens: Safety in the Workplace

J.J. Keller & Associates

Covers the critical aspects of BBP training for workers in general industry, including how BBPs are transmitted, standard preventive and control measures, and what to do if an exposure occurs. Includes annual refresher training video (9 minutes). Accompanying guide and CD-ROM available. Closed captioned. 2015, 23 minutes.

DVD No. 430145

Bloodborne Pathogens: Workplace Awareness

Kantola Productions

Describes how bloodborne diseases are spread, how to minimize the risk of exposure, and emergency procedures to take if an exposure should occur. Features Dr. Andrew Zolopa of Stanford University. 2013, 17 minutes.

DVD No. 430141

Bloodborne Pathogens for Custodians

Coastal Training Technologies

Discusses the three common BBPs, how exposure to them occurs, and how custodians can reduce their risk through measures such as PPE and personal hygiene. Includes Spanish version. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2004, 16 minutes.

DVD No. 430103

Bloodborne Pathogens in First Response Environments

MARCOM Group, Ltd.

Presents BBP training for emergency response teams, including firefighters, paramedics, and police. Discusses sources of infection, the exposure control plan, biohazard labeling, safe work practices, housekeeping, contaminated laundry and equipment, PPE, hepatitis B vaccinations and post-exposure procedures. Includes resource material. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available. 2016, 26 minutes.

DVD No. 430097



Video descriptions

Bloodborne Pathogens in Schools: The Fundamentals

Coastal Training Technologies

Teaches school employees how to avoid becoming infected with BBPs. Covers how they are spread, standard precautions, bleeding emergencies, cleaning up, and hand hygiene. Includes Spanish version. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2010, 14 minutes.

DVD No. 430131

Bloodborne Pathogens Training for Employees

ERI Safety Videos

Discusses the hazards associated with BBPs, including bloodborne diseases, routes of entry, universal precautions, handling and disposal of contaminated items, responding to exposure situations, and decontamination. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2008.

DVD No. 430122: 17 minutes.

DVD No. 430143: 10 minutes. Concise version.

Burns

Safetycare Inc.

Identifies the causes, classifications, and effects of burns. Teaches first-aid procedures for several types of burns caused by flames, scalds, electricity, and chemicals. Contains graphic images of burn injuries. Accompanying guide available. 2017, 17 minutes.

DVD No. 430054

Cold Stress

Summit Training Source

Educates viewers about frostbite and hypothermia and their warning signs. Discusses safety measures to take to protect yourself when working in cold environments. Includes Spanish version. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned in English and Spanish. 2006, 16 minutes.

DVD No. 430111

NEW!

Cold Stress & Hypothermia Safety

Safety Source Productions

Helps employees understand and recognize the effects of cold weather and cold work environments on the body. Outlines illnesses related to cold stress including hypothermia, trench foot and frostbite. Contains graphic images. Streaming available. 2018, 9 minutes.

DVD No. 430083

Cold Stress: Working Safely in Cold Weather

Aurora Pictures

Describes the common types of cold stress: hypothermia, frostbite, and trench foot. Reviews the signs, treatment, and prevention. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available. 2014, 8 minutes.

DVD No. 430082

Cooling Asphalt Burns

Asphalt Institute

Features true stories of asphalt burn victims and how to perform first aid by running cool water over the burn. 2015, 12 minutes.

DVD No. 430055

Cuts and Bleeding

Safetycare Inc.

Tells how to deal with bleeding injuries, from minor cuts that require only basic first aid to more serious injuries that require urgent action. Covers shock and external and internal bleeding. 2009, 8 minutes.

DVD No. 430127

Emergency First Aid

Training Network

Provides a review of first-aid measures as a supplement or follow-up to a classroom first-aid course. Covers shock, CPR, heart attack, bleeding, poisoning, and near drowning. Includes Spanish version. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2015, 18 minutes.

DVD No. 430095

Employee Wellness: A Way of Life

Coastal Training Technologies

Helps government/public employees become more aware about wellness. Provides practical steps to address stress, especially for those in high-stress jobs. Also covers shift work issues, diet, exercise, and rest. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2011, 18 minutes.

DVD No. 430134

Employee Wellness: Taking Care of You

Coastal Training Technologies

Increases employee awareness about the steps to wellness. Covers health screenings and physical exams, stress, exercise, diet, and rest. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2011, 16 minutes.

DVD No. 430133

First Aid – Automated External Defibrillator

Convergence Training

Teaches the basics of what an automated external defibrillator (AED) does, when to use it, how to locate an AED in your area, the parts of an AED machine, and how to operate an automatic or semiautomatic AED. Encourages taking hands-on training from a qualified organization such as the American Red Cross. Accompanying guide available. 2015, 20 minutes.

DVD No. 430019

First Aid – Burns

Convergence Training

Teaches how to recognize and treat first-, second-, and third-degree burns. Demonstrates how to provide first aid for chemical, electrical, and thermal burns including sunburn. Accompanying guide available. 2015, 17 minutes.

DVD No. 430018



Video descriptions

First Aid – Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR)

Convergence Training

Demonstrates the basic steps to determine when and how to provide CPR, including rescue breaths and chest compressions as well as how to perform Hands-Only CPR. Encourages taking hands-on training from a qualified organization such as the American Red Cross. Accompanying guide available. 2015, 14 minutes.

DVD No. 430020

First Aid – Initial Steps

Convergence Training

Introduces a method called “DR. ABC” to remember the first steps to take before starting emergency first aid: Danger, Responsiveness, Airway, Breathing, and Circulatory system. Discusses the purpose and limits of emergency first aid, importance of summoning emergency medical assistance, and some general legal information about providing emergency first aid. Accompanying guide available. 2015, 20 minutes.

DVD No. 430017

First Aid: Until Help Arrives

ERI Safety Videos

Features Martin Lesperance demonstrating how to respond in a variety of emergency situations. Covers universal precautions, CPR, heart attacks, choking, bleeding, fractures, and injury prevention. Accompanying guide available. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2008, 20 minutes.

DVD No. 430118

First Aid Awareness

Summit Training Source

Demonstrates how to recognize and respond to an emergency while keeping the first-aid provider safe. Covers moving a body out of danger, sudden cardiac arrest, compression-only CPR, automated external defibrillators, choking, and bleeding. Includes Spanish version. Accompanying CD-ROM available. Closed captioned in English and Spanish. 2017, 23 minutes.

DVD No. 430021

Handwashing: Avoiding Germs and Viruses at Work

Coastal Training Technologies

Explains how hand-washing is the proven method for preventing the spread of germs in the workplace. Includes Spanish and Portuguese versions. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2006, 7 minutes.

DVD No. 430092

Healthcare Series: High Blood Pressure

Digital-2000

Describes the symptoms, risk factors, prevention and treatment for high blood pressure. Explains what your blood pressure readings mean and how to take your own blood pressure. Includes resource materials. 2013.

DVD No. 430008: 10 minutes.

DVD No. 430009: 12 minutes. In Spanish.

Healthcare Series: Skin Cancer Awareness

Digital-2000

Instructs viewers on the types, warning signs, and symptoms of skin cancer. Recommends ways to protect from sunburn and ultraviolet radiation for the general public, outdoor workers and welders. Accompanying CD-ROM available. 2013, 11 minutes.

DVD No. 430010

Heat Related Illness: Prevention and Response

ICON Training Materials of Iowa

Describes the factors contributing to heat stress and the symptoms of heat-related illnesses. Recommends first-aid and prevention measures. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. 2009, 8 minutes.

DVD No. 430001

Heat Stress: Preventative Measures

Summit Training Source

Addresses the causes, symptoms, and prevention of heat stress disorders in both indoor and outdoor hot environments. Includes Spanish version. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned in English and Spanish. 2008, 15 minutes.

DVD No. 430120

Heat Stress: Real Accidents, Real Stories

Wumbus Corporation

Describes the symptoms, effects, and prevention of heat stress in both indoor and outdoor workplaces. Features accounts of two actual incidents of heat stress. Streaming available. 2010, 15 minutes.

DVD No. 430129

Heat Stress: Staying Healthy, Working Safely

Wumbus Corporation

Discusses how employees can minimize the hazards of working in hot environments. Gives the symptoms of several heat-related illnesses and recommended first aid. Streaming available. 2008, 14 minutes.

DVD No. 430002

Heat Stress: Working Safely in the Heat

Aurora Pictures

Explains how the human body responds to heat and how to prevent heat-related illnesses. Teaches viewers to recognize and treat symptoms of heat rash, heat cramp, heat syncope, heat exhaustion, and heat stroke. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned in English and Spanish. Streaming available. 2018, 12 minutes.

DVD No. 430027



Video descriptions

Laboratory Safety Series:

Safety Showers and Eye Washes in the Laboratory

MARCOM Group, Ltd.

Demonstrates how to use safety showers and eye washes in an emergency. Geared to chemical laboratories but applicable to other workplaces as well. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available. 2011, 9 minutes.

DVD No. 430132

OSHA Bloodborne Pathogens Standard

Summit Training Source

Dramatizes an accident investigation when a new employee is exposed to BBPs while responding to a first-aid incident. Discusses specific BBPs, hepatitis B virus immunization, written plans, modes of transmission, exposure controls, what to do when exposure occurs, and housekeeping. Includes Spanish version. Accompanying CD-ROM available. Closed captioned in English and Spanish. 2017, 27 minutes.

DVD No. 430078

Preventing the Spread of Contagious Illness

ERI Safety Videos

Presents recommended precautions to reduce the chances of being infected by swine flu, avian flu, SARS, or MRSA. Describes the symptoms and ways these illnesses are spread. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available. 2009, 21 minutes.

DVD No. 430003

NEW!

Safety Matters: CPR and AED

Coastal Training Technologies

Shows employees the basics on how to perform CPR for adults and children. Details the five links of the cardiac chain of survival and the functions of an automated external defibrillator (AED). Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2019, 9 minutes.

DVD No. 430022

NEW!

Safety Matters: Heat Stress

Coastal Training Technologies

Alerts workers to the health effects of heat stress and strain. Identifies the signs and symptoms of heat disorders, contributing factors, types of heat illness and treatments, and preventative administrative and engineering controls. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2019, 8 minutes.

DVD No. 430026

Safety Showers and Eye Washes

MARCOM Group, Ltd.

Presents an overview of eye washes and safety showers: how they work, how to access and use them in an emergency, and how to maintain them. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2011, 12 minutes.

DVD No. 430007

To the Point about Bloodborne Pathogens

ERI Safety Videos

Provides a review of issues surrounding workplace exposure to BBPs. Covers bloodborne diseases, the exposure control plan, and universal precautions. Geared to general industry. Includes Spanish version. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned in English and Spanish. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2014, 12 minutes.

DVD No. 430146

Top Five Things You Need to Know about the Flu

Wumbus Corporation

Recommends five measures viewers can take every day any time of year to protect themselves from colds and flu. Provides tips for maintaining a strong immune system and staying healthy. Streaming available. 2009, 15 minutes.

DVD No. 430128

Understanding & Preventing Heat-Related Illnesses

ERI Safety Videos

Familiarizes viewers with the symptoms of specific heat-related ailments and how to treat them. Describes how heat affects the body and the precautions necessary when working in hot environments. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2011.

DVD No. 430135: 16 minutes.

DVD No. 430006: 9 minutes. Concise version.

Working Safely in Cold Weather

Wumbus Corporation

Describes the four major factors contributing to cold stress as well as the symptoms, treatment and prevention of hypothermia, and frostbite. Also discusses driving in winter weather. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2008, 15 minutes.

DVD No. 430121



Video descriptions

Confined Spaces for General Industry

Confined Space Entry: A Deadly Situation

CLMI Safety Training

Familiarizes viewers with the hazards of permit-required confined spaces, the permit system, atmospheric testing, ventilation, entry, and rescue. Accompanying guide and CD-ROM available. Closed captioned. 2015, 21 minutes.

DVD No. 420905

Confined Space Entry: Atmospheric Testing

Coastal Training Technologies

Educates viewers on the basics and importance of proper atmospheric testing techniques for confined spaces. Includes instrument calibration, pre-entry testing, monitoring, and responding to hazards. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2010, 18 minutes.

DVD No. 420409

Confined Space Entry: Keeping Public Employees Safe

Coastal Training Technologies

Describes the hazards of confined spaces and the procedures required for entry, including permits, atmospheric testing, equipment, and the roles of the confined space entry team. Geared for government employees. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2010, 26 minutes.

DVD No. 420391

Confined Space Entry: Plan and Prepare

Coastal Training Technologies

Helps employers understand what a confined space is, the hazards associated with it, and the steps to follow to maintain a safe work environment. Includes entry permits, hazard controls, entry teams, and rescue procedures. Includes Spanish and Portuguese versions. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2010, 21 minutes.

DVD No. 420408

Confined Space Ventilation

Coastal Training Technologies

Explains mechanical ventilation of confined spaces, why it is necessary, when it is necessary, and how to ventilate safely and effectively. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2010, 20 minutes.

DVD No. 420416

Confined Spaces

Safetycare Inc.

Promotes the need for a fundamental understanding of the hazards and risks associated with confined spaces. Describes the need for entry permits, the four main reasons incidents occur and procedures for dealing with hazardous atmospheres and energy sources. Accompanying guide available. 2014, 15 minutes.

DVD No. 420906

Confined Spaces: The Hidden Threat

Summit Training Source

Explains the hazards and requirements for confined space entry for general industry. Discusses atmospheric hazards, entry permits, testing and monitoring procedures, ventilation, PPE, and conditions for evacuation. Includes Spanish version. Accompanying guide and CD-ROM available. Closed captioned in English and Spanish. 2015, 20 minutes.

DVD No. 420902

Survive Inside: Employee Safety in Confined Spaces

ERI Safety Videos

Explains why entering confined spaces can be so hazardous. Covers the entry permit system, the four types of atmospheric hazards, atmospheric testing and monitoring, controlling hazards, and the responsibilities of the entry team members. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2012.

DVD No. 420910: 20 minutes.

DVD No. 420911: 10 minutes. Concise version.

Construction

5 Steps to a Successful Incident Investigation

Associated General Contractors of America

Helps prepare contractors to investigate accidents on jobsites. Follows the investigation of an incident through the five steps, including root cause analysis and actions to prevent future incidents. Accompanying guide available. 2012, 22 minutes.

DVD No. 400040

Aerial Lifts in Industrial and Construction Environments

MARCOM Group, Ltd.

Describes the hazards associated with the use of aerial lifts such as boom platforms, aerial ladders, and vertical towers. Emphasizes the importance of safe operation, including inspections, set up, and travel. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2013, 15 minutes.

DVD No. 400027

Ariel Lift Safety

Safety Source Productions

Raises awareness while using any type of aerial lift. Covers training requirements, inspections, fall protection, and operating procedures. 2018, 13 minutes.

DVD No. 400088



Video descriptions

Aerial Work Platform Safety

Convergence Training

Provides an overview of safety requirements, controls, preparation, work rules, and hazards related to elevated platforms. Discusses vertical towers, articulating boom platforms, aerial ladders, and extensible boom platforms. Accompanying guide available. 2014, 12 minutes.

DVD No. 400028

Air Winch

Falck Alford Productions

Serves as an introduction to the selection, preparation, and safe operation of air winches. Covers the characteristics and selection process of wire rope, JSA, inspections, and maintenance. Accompanying guide available. 2010, 24 minutes.

DVD No. 400133

Avoiding Runovers and Backovers

American Road & Transportation Builders Association

Helps those who work in roadway construction prevent struck-by collisions and provides safe work procedures to reduce and eliminate hazards for workers on foot. Contains three separate segments aimed at supervisors, workers, and equipment operators. Includes Spanish version. 2009, 19 minutes.

DVD No. 400125

Backhoe/Loader Operations

Training Network

Reviews basic safety procedures for operating backhoe loaders, including PPE, inspections, driving, digging and refueling. Includes Spanish version. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2015, 8 minutes.

DVD No. 400090

Buried Truth Uncovered with Eric Giguere

Safety Awareness Solutions

Features Eric Giguere recounting the highly personal story of his survival after a trench collapse and the life-changing consequences of taking shortcuts and not following safety procedures. Contains strong language. 2009, 45 minutes.

DVD No. 400172

Caught-in/Between Hazards in Construction Environments

MARCOM Group, Ltd.

Describes three types of caught-in/between accidents and how to prevent them: buried in or by trenching, scaffolding and demolition; crushed or pinned between vehicles and heavy equipment; and caught and drawn into unguarded power tools and moving machinery. Includes resource material. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available. 2017, 14 minutes.

DVD No. 400174

DVD No. 400175: *In Spanish.*

Competent Person: Trenching and Shoring

Safety Source Productions

Introduces the role and duties of the competent person in trenching and shoring. Includes the responsibility for inspections, soil classification, trench protection, and following OSHA requirements. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2011, 29 minutes.

DVD No. 400129

Competent Person and Soil Classification

Safety Source Productions

Describes the requirements for analyzing and classifying soil from trenches and excavations. Demonstrates both visual examination and manual testing. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2011, 20 minutes.

DVD No. 400132

Confined Spaces: Construction Site Safety

Summit Training Source

Explains the hazards and requirements for confined space entry on construction sites. Discusses atmospheric hazards, entry permits, testing and monitoring procedures, ventilation, employer/contractor communication, PPE, and conditions for evacuation. Includes Spanish version. Accompanying guide and CD-ROM available. Closed captioned in English and Spanish. 2015, 25 minutes.

DVD No. 420903

Confined Spaces: Entry Team Training — Construction Activities

J.J. Keller & Associates

Uses dramatizations and testimonials to alert viewers to the hazards of confined space entry and the importance of following correct rescue procedures. Shows scenarios demonstrating the roles and responsibilities of the permit-required confined space entry team including how to perform a non-entry rescue. Geared toward construction industry. Accompanying guide and CD-ROM available. Closed captioned. 2015, 27 minutes.

DVD No. 420904

Construction Fall Protection: We All Win

CLMI Safety Training

Prepares construction workers to work at various heights. Describes types of fall hazards, fall protection methods, and proper use of personal fall arrest systems. Deals with rescue methods for fallen workers and suspension trauma. Accompanying guide and CD-ROM available. Closed captioned. 2015, 20 minutes.

DVD No. 400092



Video descriptions

Construction Safety Basics

J.J. Keller & Associates

Presents an orientation of several safety topics for construction workers. Reviews wellness, back safety, material handling, slips/trips/falls, PPE, hazcom, safety signs, electricity, fire, hot work, confined spaces, trenching and excavations, work zones, heat and cold stress, tools, ladders, scaffolds, aerial lifts, heavy equipment, LOTO, emergency action plans, first aid, BBP, HAZWOPER, violence, and recordable injuries and illnesses. Includes Spanish version. Accompanying guide and CD-ROM available. Closed captioned. 2017, 72 minutes.

DVD No. 400019

Construction Safety Orientation for Employees

J.J. Keller & Associates

Provides an overview of the many safety topics employees should know about as they begin working on construction sites. Includes resource material. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. 2013, 24 minutes.

DVD No. 400103

Core Drilling

Concrete Sawing & Drilling Association

Offers an in-depth look at all aspects of diamond-bit core drilling, including pre-operation activities, anchoring, mounting, operating, and maintaining the concrete cutting equipment; and common problems. 2009, 20 minutes.

DVD No. 400116

Covered: Creating a Culture of Safety

Resonate Pictures, Inc.

Dramatizes a construction foreman's day on a job site teaching a new employee the importance of doing the job the safe way versus taking short cuts and endangering lives. Uses story to trigger an emotional response to demonstrate for construction workers the importance of safe behaviors to get home to loved ones while protecting co-workers from your own mistakes. Includes Spanish version. 2017, 12 minutes.

DVD No. 400095

Crane Operations: Hand Signals

Summit Training Source

Explains the role of the crane signal person on the construction site and describes best work practices. Demonstrates the standardized hand signals used with several types of cranes. Includes Spanish version. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned in English and Spanish. 2011, 13 minutes.

DVD No. 400149

Crane Safety Video for Operating and Maintenance Personnel

Association of Equipment Manufacturers

Identifies safety guidelines while operating mobile cranes. Illustrates inspection and setup, avoiding boom kickback and two-blocking, pick and carry operations, multi-crane lifts, and working around power lines. Accompanying guide available. 2014, 23 minutes.

DVD No. 400200

Crane Signal Person Basic Training

ERI Safety Videos

Presents an overview of crane signal person roles, responsibilities, signals, and safety considerations. Demonstrates hand signals for various kinds of cranes used in construction and voice signals using portable radios. Accompanying guide available. Streaming available. 2011, 17 minutes.

DVD No. 400183

Cranes: Mobile Crane Safe Operations

Summit Training Source

Describes safe operating practices for mobile cranes, including pre-operational set-up and inspection, planning a lift, and load chart interpretation. Includes Spanish version. Accompanying guide and CD-ROM available. Closed captioned in English and Spanish. 2009, 15 minutes.

DVD No. 400032

Cranes in Construction

Coastal Training Technologies

Discusses the types of cranes used in construction and the responsibilities of crane crew members. Highlights the most serious crane hazards such as power line contact, and the preventive measures required. Includes Spanish and Portuguese versions. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2011, 22 minutes.

DVD No. 400150

Drywall Worker Safety: Working Safely with Stilts

Wumbus Corporation

Demonstrates the safe and proper use of stilts. Includes stretching exercises. Accompanying guide available. 2012, 13 minutes.

DVD No. 400193

Electrical Safety for the Construction Worker

Associated General Contractors of America

Warns construction workers about electrical hazards they may encounter on job sites. Covers high-voltage power lines and electrical substations, electrical panels and circuits, temporary wiring, cords, power tools and portable generators. 2010, 19 minutes.

DVD No. 400159



Video descriptions

Fall Protection and Prevention

Associated General Contractors of America

Familiarizes viewers with the types of fall protection systems such as guard rails, fall restraints, and each component of personal fall arrest systems. Discusses procedural approaches to fall prevention such as warning lines and controlled access zones. Includes tool box talk video clips. Includes Spanish version. 2010, 36 minutes.

DVD No. 400009

Fall Protection Case History

Coastal Training Technologies

Begins with the story of a mother who lost her son due to a construction fall. Describes the fall hazards control process and the use of personal fall arrest systems to prevent falls while working at height. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2014, 13 minutes.

DVD No. 400185

Flagger Safety

Safety Source Productions

Introduces safety issues facing traffic control flaggers. Covers clothing, signs, position, and the importance of the job. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2004, 13 minutes.

DVD No. 400101

Flat Sawing & Blade Safety

Concrete Sawing & Drilling Association

Provides a detailed introduction to safe and effective concrete flat sawing. Covers components of flat saws, safety precautions, blade selection and mounting, operation, daily care, and maintenance. 2009, 23 minutes.

DVD No. 400124

Forklift Workshop for Construction, Disc One

J.J. Keller & Associates

Teaches the safe operation of rough terrain forklifts on construction job sites. Covers the combined center of gravity, the stability triangle, reading load charts, inspections, picking up and delivering loads, refueling and parking. Includes resource material. Accompanying guide and CD-ROM available. Closed captioned. 2010, 33 minutes.

DVD No. 400127

Forklift Workshop for Construction, Disc Two

J.J. Keller & Associates

Contains supplementary training segments on the safe operation of rough terrain forklifts: Changing an LPG Cylinder, What's Wrong with this Picture, Frequently Asked Questions, Quiz. 2010, 34 minutes.

DVD No. 400128

Getting the Job Done Safely: Worker Safety Orientation

Associated General Contractors of America

Presents an overview of nine construction safety topics, including housekeeping, PPE, vehicle safety and excavations. Includes Spanish version. 2009, 22 minutes.

DVD No. 400017

Hand and Power Tool Safety

Associated General Contractors of America

Describes the hazards of working with various types of hand and power tools and ways to use them properly and safely. Covers the following types of power tools: electrical, pneumatic, liquid fuel, powder-actuated, hydraulic, and battery-operated. 2010, 19 minutes.

DVD No. 400131

Hand Sawing

Concrete Sawing & Drilling Association

Promotes the safe operation of hand-held diamond-blade power saws. Covers the various types of concrete saws available. Demonstrates the gyro effect. 2009, 22 minutes.

DVD No. 400115

Hazard Communication

Associated General Contractors of America

Encourages construction workers to ask the following questions about hazardous materials: What am I working with? How can it hurt me? How do I protect myself? Updated for the adoption of the GHS. 2012, 18 minutes.

DVD No. 490026

Heat Stress in Construction Environments

MARCOM Group, Ltd.

Tells construction workers how to prevent heat-related illnesses by replenishing fluids and electrolytes, acclimatizing, dressing appropriately, and paying attention to the body's signals. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available. 2009, 12 minutes.

DVD No. 400120

Highway Worker Safety Program

Associated General Contractors of America

Contains nine modules addressing street, road and highway work, including traffic control, paving, bridge work, and grading operations. Focuses on preventing the leading causes of fatalities and serious soft-tissue injuries, called the Focus Four Plus One hazards. Accompanying guide and CD-ROM available. 2009, 83 minutes.

DVD No. 400153

Housekeeping on the Jobsite: A Plan for Success

Associated General Contractors of America

Emphasizes the importance of developing a housekeeping plan that includes people, equipment, materials, and environment to create a safe and productive construction job site. 2010, 19 minutes.

DVD No. 400121



Video descriptions

Job Hazard Analysis: A Blueprint for Success

Associated General Contractors of America

Describes the importance of the job-hazard analysis (or JSA) and the steps involved in creating one for a construction project. 2010, 18 minutes.

DVD No. 400152

Operating a Telehandler Safely

Safety Source Productions

Introduces viewers to the safe operation of these rough-terrain PIT's. Addresses inspection, terrain, lifting and transporting loads, the stability triangle, and other safety issues. Streaming available. 2011, 16 minutes.

DVD No. 400094

Operating a(n) Aerial Boom Supported Platform Safely

Safety Source Productions

Promotes basic safe operating procedures for boom-supported aerial work platforms used in maintenance and construction. Includes inspection, controls, traveling on rough terrain, and moving the platform. Streaming available. 2011, 14 minutes.

DVD No. 400034

Operating Aerial Work Platforms Safely

ERI Safety Videos

Reviews safe work practices and operating techniques when using scissor and boom lifts. Discusses pre-operational inspection, testing operating controls, inspecting the path of travel, driving safely, and raising and lowering the lift. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available. 2016, 17 minutes.

DVD No. 400029

Personal Fall Protection: Your Lifelines

Coastal Training Technologies

Provides important information on the use of personal fall arrest systems. Explains the three steps of the fall hazard control process. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2014, 14 minutes.

DVD No. 400180

Personal Protective Equipment

Associated General Contractors of America

Describes the various kinds of PPE available to the construction worker, including eye and face, hearing, head, respiratory, hand, foot, fall, and high visibility. 2010, 23 minutes.

DVD No. 400130

Playing It Safe with PPE

American Road & Transportation Builders Association

Contains two segments geared for those who work in roadway construction. The managers' segment covers the responsibilities to select, provide and require the use of PPE. The workers' segment emphasizes the importance of wearing the various types of PPE that are provided. Includes Spanish versions. 2009, 19 minutes.

DVD No. 400008

Proper Inspection and Use of Scaffolds

Wumbus Corporation

Demonstrates the pre-use inspection of a supported scaffold, indicating the specific OSHA requirements that employees must meet. Includes a quiz at the end. Accompanying guide available. 2012, 13 minutes.

DVD No. 400194

Roadway Worker Safety: In the Zone

Coastal Training Technologies

Describes the hazards and risks to workers who build and maintain roads. Addresses common construction hazards as well as those specific to roadway work zones. Includes Spanish version. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2008, 24 minutes.

DVD No. 400109

Safety Bob's Construction Safety Orientation

ERI Safety Videos

Discusses key safety issues vital to construction workers. Focuses on PPE, trenching, ladders, scaffolding, fall protection, and electricity. Accompanying guide available. Streaming available in English and Spanish.

DVD No. 400105: 2013. Closed captioned. 24 minutes. Includes 13-minute concise version and four 3-5 minute toolbox talks.

DVD No. 400106: 2007. In Spanish. 22 minutes.

Safety During Renovation and Demolition Operations: Selective Demolition

Associated General Contractors of America

Focuses on the unique hazards of selective demolition and presents ways to safeguard site personnel and the public. Addresses health and environmental hazards, PPE, fall protection, utilities, hot work, and debris removal. 2010, 19 minutes.

DVD No. 400119

Safety First: Utility Location Services

American Water Works Association

Outlines when to call utility location services, how to identify markers, excavating around lines, emergency procedures when accidentally hitting a utility line, and general safety practices for utility location operators. Geared toward water utilities but applicable to all construction. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. 2017, 14 minutes.

DVD No. 400160

Scaffolds: Safety at All Levels

Coastal Training Technologies

Familiarizes viewers with OSHA scaffold safety requirements. Covers the role of the competent person, assembly, inspection, fall protection, and safe work practices. Includes Spanish, Portuguese and French versions. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2010, 19 minutes.

DVD No. 400004



Video descriptions

Silica Safety for Construction

Summit Training Source

Details health hazards associated with respirable crystalline silica dust and how to use and comply with OSHA's silica standard for construction. Demonstrates how workers can protect themselves by using engineering controls such as ventilation and water feed systems, and the use of respirators. Includes Spanish version. Accompanying CD-ROM available. Closed captioned. 2017, 12 minutes.

DVD No. 490196

Skid Steer Loaders: Safety In and Out

Summit Training Source

Describes the special hazards of operating skid-steer loaders and recommends the safe work practices necessary to avoid injury. Includes Spanish version. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned in English and Spanish. 2011, 16 minutes.

DVD No. 400035

Skid Steer Safety

Training Network

Demonstrates safe operating procedures for skid steer loaders. Includes pre-start inspection, working with attachments, and preventing rollovers. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2013, 15 minutes.

DVD No. 400033

Slips, Trips and Falls in Construction Environments

MARCOM Group, Ltd.

Examines how to prevent slips, trips, and falls. Covers center of gravity and balance, walking surfaces, housekeeping, and footwear. Includes how to fall properly and first aid. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2012, 18 minutes.

DVD No. 400011

Struck-By Hazards in Construction Environments

MARCOM Group, Ltd.

Describes how to recognize struck-by hazards by flying, falling, swinging, and rolling objects. Discusses PPE, vehicular traffic backovers, swing radius of heavy equipment, flying objects from hand and power tools, masonry, overhead work, and building material storage. Includes resource material. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available. 2017, 18 minutes.

DVD No. 400176

DVD No. 400177: In Spanish.

Supported Scaffold Safety

Convergence Training

Details proper assembly of scaffolds according to OSHA standards, including site conditions, height restrictions, supports, load capacity, platform gap and overhang requirements, and guard-rails. Reviews fall protection and safe work practices when working on and around scaffolds. Accompanying guide available. 2011, 25 minutes.

DVD No. 400016

Telescopic Forklifts: Stabilize Your Safety

Summit Training Source

Describes safe operating procedures for telescopic forklifts, including pre-operational procedures, maintaining stability, and handling and transporting loads. Includes Spanish version. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned in English and Spanish. 2011, 16 minutes.

DVD No. 400036

Transporting Construction Equipment: Best Practices for Tie-Down & Hauling

Vista Training, Inc.

Gives a thorough review of safe loading and proper tie-down procedures for transporting construction equipment. 2007, 37 minutes.

DVD No. 400107

Trenching and Shoring Safety

Coastal Training Technologies

Emphasizes the dangers of working around trenches. Explains trenches versus excavations, soil classifications, protective systems, safe work practices, and planning for emergencies. Includes resource materials. Closed captioned. 2017, 10 minutes.

DVD No. 400173

Vacuum Excavator Safety Training

Association of Equipment Manufacturers

Prepares operators for vacuum excavations on the job site. Explores operator safety, equipment inspection and transportation, checking for underground utilities, safe operating procedures, and dumping of spoils. Accompanying guide available. 2013, 19 minutes.

DVD No. 400300

Work Zone Safety Depends on You (Flagger Safety)

Washington State Department of Labor & Industries

Introduces safety issues for flaggers: personal safety, sign installation, positioning, stopping and releasing traffic, and night work. Produced for use in Washington but applies to Ohio. Includes a quiz at the end of each segment. 2009, 17 minutes.

DVD No. 400154

Driving

Are You Playing with a Full Deck?

Smith System Driver Improvement Institute

Shows how multitasking while driving is dangerous and puts the multitasking driver and others at risk. Encourages drivers to focus their full attention on driving using the Smith System's five keys. Accompanying guide available. 2009, 27 minutes.

DVD No. 450101



Video descriptions

Backing Safety Fundamentals: Reduce Backing Incidents in Your Fleet

Thinking Driver

Demonstrates the seven principles of safe backing, including avoid backing, circle check, and avoid distractions. 2011, 15 minutes.

DVD No. 450008

Bobtailing and Jackknifing

Safety Source Productions

Includes two segments on professional truck driving: the hazards of driving a tractor without a trailer with tips to avoid rollover and strategies to avoid jackknifing a trailer and trailer swing. Streaming available. 2015, 8 minutes.

DVD No. 450070

Cargo Securement: Flatbeds

J.J. Keller & Associates

Explains regulations on securement devices, loading, securing the cargo, and inspections. Includes additional segments on securing commonly hauled commodities and a hazard perception challenge. Accompanying guide and CD-ROM available. Closed captioned. 2012, 22 minutes.

DVD No. 450105

Defensive Driving

Safety Source Productions

Points out the importance of taking responsibility for driving safely. Covers the basics of safe driving as well as pre-trip inspections, passing, adverse weather, backing, distractions, and accident procedures. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2012, 20 minutes.

DVD No. 450107

Defensive Driving: When Good Weather Goes Bad

Wumbus Corporation

Encourages drivers to take precautions to minimize the risk of a crash related to bad weather. Covers rain and flash floods, snow and ice, wind and fog. Streaming available. 2008, 19 minutes.

DVD No. 450007

Distracted Driving: Game Over

Coastal Training Technologies

Gives viewers a look at how distractions can take over while driving. Illustrates the risks and deadly consequences of attempting secondary tasks while driving. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2011, 13 minutes.

DVD No. 450104

Distracted Driving: Making the Correct Choice

Safety Source Productions

Urges viewers to choose to drive safely by minimizing distractions such as using a cell phone, reading, eating, adjusting controls, and personal grooming. Streaming available. 2012, 13 minutes.

DVD No. 450103

Distracted Driving: Real Accidents, Real Stories II

Wumbus Corporation

Features three moving testimonials about how drivers caused tragic and fatal accidents while conversing with a passenger, texting on a cell phone, and using a navigation system. Streaming available. 2011, 14 minutes.

DVD No. 450006

Driven to Distraction II

Coastal Training Technologies

Demonstrates how drivers are not adequately focused on the task of driving when they use cell phones, multi-task, or are distracted in any other way. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2010, 20 minutes.

DVD No. 450102

Driver Training Series: Accident Procedures

J.J. Keller & Associates

Details for truck drivers the steps to follow after an accident occurs: stop immediately, set out warning devices, check for injuries, contact law enforcement, document the incident, and notify your company. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. 2016, 17 minutes.

DVD No. 450024

Driver Training Series: Driving Techniques

J.J. Keller & Associates

Gives truck drivers strategies to handle common driving situations with their commercial motor vehicle, including turns and intersections, railroad crossings, merging and passing, and roundabouts. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. 2016, 12 minutes.

DVD No. 450025

Driver Training Series: Emergency Maneuvers

J.J. Keller & Associates

Reminds truck drivers to anticipate and recognize dangerous situations while driving, avoid crashes by planning escape routes and use recovery techniques after executing an emergency maneuver. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. 2016, 14 minutes.

DVD No. 450026

Driver Training Series: Extreme Weather Driving

J.J. Keller & Associates

Encourages truck drivers to prepare for inclement weather by conducting a pre-trip inspection, checking the forecast, and planning your route. Offers tips for driving in fog, rain, wind, snow, and ice. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. 2016, 19 minutes.

DVD No. 450027



Video descriptions

Driver Training Series: Fixed Object Collisions

J.J. Keller & Associates

Shows truck drivers how to steer clear of hitting fixed objects with their vehicle by recognizing ground-level, eye-level, and overhead obstructions. Provides tips to avoid a collision by planning your trip, securing your truck, knowing your truck's height, eliminating distractions, avoiding fatigue, and backing only when necessary. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. 2016, 14 minutes.

DVD No. 450028

Driver Training Series: Night Driving

J.J. Keller & Associates

Provides truck drivers tips for driving at night by conducting a pre-trip inspection focusing on mirrors, windshields and lights, anticipating hazards from other drivers, pedestrians and animals, and being aware of eye strain and fatigue. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. 2016, 12 minutes.

DVD No. 450029

Driving Fundamentals:

Intersections, Merging and Lane Changes

Video Communications, Inc.

Raises awareness to school bus drivers of the differences when driving a bus versus a personal automobile. Reviews mirror adjustments, traffic signs and signals, merging onto highways, changing lanes, and stopping and turning at intersections. Accompanying CD-ROM available. 2016, 19 minutes.

DVD No. 450204

Driving in Extreme Weather Conditions

Safety Source Productions

Reinforces for truck drivers safe practices while driving in hazardous conditions. Reviews driving through ice and snow, high winds, rain, fog, night driving, construction zones, and mountains. Streaming available. 2015, 10 minutes.

DVD No. 450034

Driving the School Bus in Inclement Weather: Rain Storms

Video Communications, Inc.

Demonstrates, for bus drivers, safe habits for driving in rainy and windy conditions. Deals with preparation, pre-trip inspection, driving techniques, hydroplaning, and flooded roadways. Accompanying CD-ROM available. 2017, 20 minutes.

DVD No. 450205

Driving the School Bus in Inclement Weather: Snow and Ice

Video Communications, Inc.

Demonstrates, for bus drivers, safe habits for driving in snowy and icy conditions. Deals with preparation, pre-trip inspection, using snow chains, and driving techniques. Accompanying CD-ROM available. 2018, 25 minutes.

DVD No. 450206

Drowsy Driving: It's Your Wake-Up Call

Wumbus Corporation

Discusses how to identify and manage driver fatigue. Describes the factors influencing fatigue and the actions drivers can take to prevent fatigue as well as what to do when feeling drowsy. Streaming available. 2011, 19 minutes.

DVD No. 450005

Dump Truck Safety

Safety Source Productions

Focuses on the safe operation of dump trucks, addresses daily inspections, controls, and raising/lowering the bed. Streaming available. 2012, 11 minutes.

DVD No. 450106

Emotional Wreck

Coastal Training Technologies

Exposes the dangers of aggressive driving through examples of impatience, selfishness, obliviousness, and competitiveness behind the wheel. Explains the causes of these behaviors, and encourages drivers to apply safe driving practices. Includes Spanish and Portuguese versions. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2009, 23 minutes.

DVD No. 450002

Everyday Hazards for School Bus Drivers

Video Communications, Inc.

Urges school bus drivers to scan roadways ahead to appropriately identify and react to hazards, including pedestrians, signs and markings, construction zones, railroad crossings, bicyclists, red light runners, roundabouts, low clearance areas, loading zones, freeways, obstructions, inclement weather, and low visibility. 2014, 17 minutes.

DVD No. 450201

Everything Mirrors on the School Bus: Vision Exercises, Mirror Zones and More

Video Communications, Inc.

Details the flat and convex mirrors that make up the school bus mirror system. Emphasizes understanding the relationship between mirrors, coverage zones, and blind spots. Accompanying guide and CD-ROM available. 2013, 24 minutes.

DVD No. 450202

Four Wheel Drive Fundamentals

Thinking Driver

Explores how to operate a four-wheel drive vehicle, from basic equipment familiarization to driving techniques in various environments, such as rough roads, hills, water, gravel, and soft surfaces. 2009, 18 minutes.

DVD No. 450020



Video descriptions

Golf Cart & LSV Safety: On and Off the Course

Coastal Training Technologies

Presents basic safety rules for operating a golf cart or low-speed vehicle with special emphasis on safely interacting with pedestrians and automobiles. Includes Spanish version. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2011, 17 minutes.

DVD No. 490006

Hang Up and Drive

ERI Safety Videos

Features Jacy Good recalling the car crash that killed her parents and left her with brain injury because of another driver using his cell phone. Raises awareness about the dangers of distracted driving. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2012.

DVD No. 450108: 18 minutes.

DVD No. 450111: 11 minutes. Concise version.

How to Safely Evacuate a Special Needs Bus

Video Communications, Inc.

Offers tips on when and how to safely evacuate a school bus especially when transporting students with physical or mental disabilities. Includes procedures for emergency and non-emergency evacuations. Accompanying guide available. 2014, 19 minutes.

DVD No. 450203

Injury Prevention for CMV Drivers

J.J. Keller & Associates

Illustrates to truck drivers the ways to prevent non-driving injuries while working in and around a tractor trailer. Features mounting and dismounting, roadside stops, seated driving positions, loading cargo, landing gear, and heat or cold stress. Includes bonus videos for tankers and flatbeds. Accompanying guide and CD-ROM available. Closed captioned. 2016, 29 minutes.

DVD No. 450031

Motorcoach Defensive Driving

J.J. Keller & Associates

Promotes defensive driving techniques for motor coach drivers. Addresses seeing and being seen, having heightened awareness, and managing speed and space. Includes additional material. Accompanying guide and CD-ROM available. Closed captioned. 2012, 21 minutes.

DVD No. 450110

Motorcoach Vehicle Inspections

J.J. Keller & Associates

Provides motor coach drivers with a step-by-step procedure for conducting pre-trip inspections. Also addresses on-the-road and post-trip inspections. Includes additional material. Accompanying guide and CD-ROM available. Closed captioned. 2012, 25 minutes.

DVD No. 450109

Personal Safety & Security for CMV Drivers

J.J. Keller & Associates

Teaches truck drivers how to recognize threats and protect themselves on the road. Offers tips for planning your route and handling dangerous situations, including road rage, vehicle accidents, mechanical breakdowns, theft, and safety at rest stops, and loading docks. Includes hazard perception challenge activities and quiz. Accompanying guide and CD-ROM available. Closed captioned. 2016, 19 minutes.

DVD No. 450030

Pre-Trip Inspection: A Circle of Safety

Wumbus Corporation

Demonstrates for professional drivers the key components of a systematic, comprehensive and easy-to-remember pre-trip inspection. 2009, 12 minutes.

DVD No. 450003

Pre-Trip Inspections: School Buses

Safety Source Productions

Describes how to conduct a thorough, comprehensive pre-trip inspection to ensure the safe operation of a school bus. Streaming available. 2015, 10 minutes.

DVD No. 450200

Reference Point Training for School Bus Drivers

Video Communications, Inc.

Demonstrates, for bus drivers, how to use visual indicators inside and outside of the bus to help execute precise turns, position the bus inside lanes, reverse and park the vehicle. Accompanying CD-ROM available. 2017, 20 minutes.

DVD No. 450207

Safe Driving: Take Control

Coastal Training Technologies

Instructs viewers on preparing for a trip and safe driving methods. Discusses the pre-trip inspection, adjusting the car, eliminating distractions, driving tips, backing techniques, driving at night and in bad weather, and how to handle driving emergencies. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2014, 14 minutes.

DVD No. 450115

Safe Driving at Work

Safetycare Inc.

Identifies the roles of the organization and the individual when driving for work. Encourages drivers to plan for trips, watch their speed, follow the alcohol and drug policy, avoid fatigue or distractions, and prepare for emergency situations. Accompanying guide available. 2018, 6 minutes.

DVD No. 450116



Video descriptions

Safe Loading and Unloading of Delivery Vehicles

Wumbus Corporation

Reminds delivery drivers of the importance of following safety procedures and staying aware of hazards as they arrive at their destinations. Warns experienced drivers against shortcuts, complacency, and overconfidence. 2009, 15 minutes.

DVD No. 450004

Snow Control Techniques: Plowing Tips for the Pros

Vista Training, Inc.

Covers various types of snowplow equipment and a variety of traffic and road situations. Emphasizes the need to be familiar with both equipment and route. 2005, 25 minutes.

DVD No. 450077

Snowplow Safety

Safety Source Productions

Points out specific safety tips relating to snowplows to increase safety and reduce accidents, injuries, and damage to equipment, and roadways. 2018, 11 minutes.

DVD No. 450044

Texting & Driving

Safety Source Productions

Presents facts, statistics and testimonials about the dangers of texting while driving. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2012, 9 minutes.

DVD No. 450112

Valet Safety

Safety Source Productions

Shows valet drivers in the hospitality industry best practices in customer service and safety. Covers slips, trips and falls, safe lifting, operating vehicles, distracted driving, drunk or angry customers, key control, and reporting accidents. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2012, 15 minutes.

DVD No. 450058

Winter Driving: Weather the Road

Summit Training Source

Educates viewers on how to deal with the hazards of winter driving. Covers winterizing the vehicle, preparing for a winter trip, and winter driving techniques. Includes Spanish version. Accompanying guide and CD-ROM available. Closed captioned in English and Spanish. 2013, 14 minutes.

DVD No. 450035

Winter Driving Fundamentals

Thinking Driver

Examines several important techniques for driving on icy or snow-covered roads, including preparation, traction and control, and skid recovery. 2009, 15 minutes.

DVD No. 450001

Working Safely with Snow Plows and Other Snow Removal Vehicles

Wumbus Corporation

Emphasizes that preparation is as important as safe operation when plowing snow. Covers inspections, dry runs and emergency kits as well as the basics of safe operation, sharing the road, and getting stuck. Streaming available. 2008, 20 minutes.

DVD No. 450096

Electricity and Lockout/Tagout

Arc Flash: Live to Tell

Coastal Training Technologies

Presents guidelines based on NFPA 70E for arc flash prevention. Outlines safe work procedures, including job planning and hazard analysis, PPE, and protective boundaries. Includes Spanish and Portuguese versions. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2009, 16 minutes.

DVD No. 470046

Basic Electrical Safety in the Workplace

Training Network

Familiarizes workers with how electricity works, including circuits and grounding, and promotes safe work practices with electrical tools and equipment. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2013, 10 minutes.

DVD No. 470001

Electrical Case History

Coastal Training Technologies

Uses a real-life tragedy to illustrate the importance of safe work practices around electricity. Describes the seven steps of LOTO and the safe operation of scissor lifts. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2013, 15 minutes.

DVD No. 470061

Electrical Safety

Safetycare Inc.

Explains how electricity works and the effects of electrical shock on the human body. Identifies common electrical hazards in the workplace, including overhead power lines and use of power cords. Outlines how to decrease electrical accidents by inspecting equipment and wearing proper PPE. Accompanying guide available. 2015, 23 minutes.

DVD No. 470020



Video descriptions

Electrical Safety

MARCOM Group, Ltd.

Teaches employees how to work safely with and around electricity, including how electricity works, recognizing and avoiding common electrical hazards, and dealing with an electrical accident. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2010, 18 minutes.

DVD No. 470017

Electrical Safety: What Everyone Should Know

CLMI Safety Training

Familiarizes viewers with how electricity works, the effects of electric shock on the body, and how to work safely with electrical equipment and tools. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. 2010, 17 minutes.

DVD No. 470070

Electrical Safety for Everyone

ERI Safety Videos

Stresses the importance of knowing how electricity works and explains how workers can prevent becoming part of an energized electrical circuit. Explains Ohm's law, grounding, ground fault circuit interrupters, and responding to a shock event. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2014.

DVD No. 470002: 21 minutes.

DVD No. 470003: 11 minutes. Concise version. Does not cover responding to a shock event.

Electrical Safety for Qualified Workers

ERI Safety Videos

Addresses the hazards presented by energized electrical parts and how qualified electrical workers can protect themselves through safe work practices. Covers approach boundaries, electric shock, arc flash, PPE, and creating an electrically safe work condition. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2014.

DVD No. 470018: 20 minutes.

DVD No. 470019: 13 minutes. Concise version.

Electrical Safety Training for Unqualified Employees

J.J. Keller & Associates

Emphasizes for non-electricians how to recognize and avoid electrical hazards. Covers the basics of how electricity works, common electrical hazards and safeguards, and emergency response to an electrical incident. Includes two bonus videos: 1) Arc Flash/Arc Blast Awareness and Safety and 2) Power Tool and Extension Cord Safety. Accompanying guide and CD-ROM available. Closed captioned. 2016, 26 minutes.

DVD No. 470021

Laboratory Safety Series:

Electrical Safety in the Laboratory

MARCOM Group, Ltd.

Encourages safe electrical work practices in the laboratory. Covers the fundamentals of electrical current and grounding, the use of electrical equipment around flammables, and the procedures for electrical emergencies. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available. 2011, 12 minutes.

DVD No. 470071

Lockout/Tagout: Affected Employees

CLMI Safety Training

Defines LOTO, and the difference between authorized and affected employees. Explains the various types of LOTO devices, and how LOTO affects those who work around equipment being serviced. Accompanying CD-ROM and guide available. Closed captioned. 2005, 7 minutes.

DVD No. 470057

Lockout/Tagout: Authorized Employees

CLMI Safety Training

Defines LOTO and the difference between authorized and affected employees. Discusses types of energy and how to control it. Demonstrates the steps of the LOTO process. Geared to authorized employees. Accompanying CD-ROM and guide available. Closed captioned. 2005, 16 minutes.

DVD No. 470056

Lockout/Tagout: Employee Awareness

Summit Training Source

Educates affected employees about the importance of LOTO procedures and describes their role in preventing hazardous energy releases. Includes Spanish version. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned in English and Spanish. 2009, 14 minutes.

DVD No. 470069

Lockout Tagout: Make No Mistake

Coastal Training Technologies

Stresses the importance of performing LOTO correctly and completely by following seven crucial steps for de-energizing equipment. Describes the forms of hazardous energy and the various LOTO devices. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2012, 17 minutes.

DVD No. 470074

Lockout/Tagout: No Escape

Coastal Training Technologies

Familiarizes employees with the dangers of working around energy. Describes the nine forms of energy, the fatal five mistakes and the seven-step process for LOTO. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2015, 18 minutes.

DVD No. 470055



Video descriptions

Lockout/Tagout: Practices and Procedures

Summit Training Source

Illustrates why de-energizing equipment and following LOTO is so important to preventing injury and death. Identifies common forms of hazardous energy, how to use energy isolating devices and procedures to bring equipment to a zero-energy state, working with contractors, and performing group lockouts. 2017, 19 minutes.

DVD No. 470052

Lockout/Tagout: Put a Lock on Hazardous Energy

J.J. Keller & Associates

Explains the basic requirements of LOTO. Covers who is involved, basic LOTO procedures and requirements for locks and tags. Explores exceptions and special situations. Includes resource material and bonus videos. Accompanying guide and CD-ROM available. Closed captioned. 2014, 27 minutes.

DVD No. 470054

Lockout/Tagout Training for Employees

ERI Safety Videos

Reviews LOTO procedures used to control hazardous energy. Also covers the energy control plan, situations requiring LOTO devices and special situations. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available in English and Spanish.

DVD No. 470066: 2008, 16 minutes.

DVD No. 470075: 2009, 10 minutes. Concise version.

Mark Standifer's Electrical Safety Briefing

ERI Safety Videos

Features Mark Standifer, a survivor of an arc flash, speaking on the importance of wearing the PPE and clothing required by NFPA 70E while performing electrical work. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available. 2009, 19 minutes.

DVD No. 470068

More High-Impact Lockout/Tagout Safety Training

ERI Safety Videos

Provides a basic understanding of the key elements in the LOTO process. Features re-enactments of improper LOTO operations. Offers choice of graphic and non-graphic versions. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2012.

DVD No. 470072: 21 minutes.

DVD No. 470073: 10 minutes. Concise version.

NFPA 70E: Arc Flash and Arc Blast Protection

Summit Training Source

Describes electrical hazards and injuries from electrical shock and arc flash. Reviews the six steps to de-energize equipment. Presents the precautions required to work "hot," including approach boundaries and PPE. Includes Spanish version. Accompanying guide and CD-ROM available. Closed captioned in English and Spanish. 2015, 17 minutes.

DVD No. 470044

Safe Electrical Work Practices and the 2018 NFPA 70E

ERI Safety Videos

Reviews the updates contained in the 2018 edition of the NFPA 70E standard. Details the elements of an electrical safety program, risk assessment and control procedures, arc flash boundaries, and PPE. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available. 2017.

DVD No. 470008: 27 minutes.

DVD No. 470009: 15 minutes. Concise version.

To the Point about Preventing Electric Shock

ERI Safety Videos

Educates viewers on common electrical terminology and the electric circuit. Teaches viewers to lockout equipment, check power cords and ground prongs, use double insulated tools and ground fault circuit interrupters, be aware of overhead and underground conductors, and how to safely respond to a shock event. Includes Spanish version. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned in English and Spanish. Streaming available. 2016, 12 minutes.

DVD No. 470016

Ergonomics and Office Safety

Back in Action

Coastal Training Technologies

Features a group of co-workers making a documentary about back safety. Covers anatomy of the back, warning signs of potential injury, risk factors, and preventive measures. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2010, 20 minutes.

DVD No. 440001

Back Owner's Guide to Lifting & Stretching

CLMI Safety Training

Encourages viewers to remember three principles that can make lifting less demanding on the back. Explains how warming up and stretching prepares the muscles for a task. Accompanying guide available. 2008, 16 minutes.

DVD No. 440071

DVD No. 440072: In Spanish. Accompanying guide available in Spanish.



Video descriptions

Back Safety: Lift for Life

Summit Training Source

Explains how to prevent back injuries. Recommends maintaining a neutral posture, reducing the hazard using mechanical aids, assessing the lift, and using safe lifting techniques. Includes Spanish version. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned in English and Spanish. 2008, 15 minutes.

DVD No. 440074

Better Way to Lift

Wumbus Corporation

Features Michael Melnik promoting simple, practical strategies to lower the risk of back injury while lifting. Demonstrates lifting principles for the real world. Accompanying guide available. Streaming available. 2013, 13 minutes.

DVD No. 440088

Blink! A Practical Approach to Workplace Stretching

Wumbus Corporation

Features Michael Melnik promoting workplace stretching to prevent muscular fatigue and avoid strains and sprains. Demonstrates stretches for common tasks. Accompanying guide available. Streaming available. 2013, 11 minutes.

DVD No. 440090

Blink! A Practical Approach to Workplace Stretching (Management Edition)

Wumbus Corporation

Features Michael Melnik describing how to implement the Blink! workplace stretching program to address obstacles, reduce resistance, and invite participation. Accompanying guide available. Streaming available. 2013, 8 minutes.

DVD No. 440091

Display Screen Equipment

Safetycare Inc.

Addresses the hazards when working with display screens such as computers, tablets, smartphones, cash register displays, LCD monitors, and touch screens. Identifies the appropriate workstation design, environmental factors, and task design when working with this type of equipment. 2016, 11 minutes.

DVD No. 440023

Ergonomic Essentials for the Office

Vocam Worldwide Publishing

Provides thorough guidance for adjusting the office workstation. Features case studies addressing common problems and demonstrates stretching exercises. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned in both English and French. 2009, 18 minutes.

DVD No. 440077

Ergonomics

Safetycare Inc.

Introduces viewers to the principles and processes of ergonomics. Describes ergonomic factors and the process of identifying ergonomic problems, making improvements, and evaluation. 2011, 8 minutes.

DVD No. 440089

Ergonomics: You Can Learn a Lot from a Kid

Aurora Pictures

Depicts a humorous take your child to work day scenario to show office workers that good ergonomics is so easy, a kid can do it. Demonstrates proper desk chair setup, mouse and keyboard alignment, and computer monitor height. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available. 2015, 9 minutes.

DVD No. 440065

Hand-Arm Vibration Syndrome

Safetycare Inc.

Raises awareness for the risk of injury to nerves, blood vessels and joints of the hand, wrist and arm caused by prolonged exposure to vibrations when using hand-held or hand-guided power tools, or equipment. Identifies symptoms of hand-arm vibration syndrome, tools and machinery that pose a risk, control measures and safe work practices. 2017, 7 minutes.

DVD No. 440005

Laboratory Safety Series: Laboratory Ergonomics

MARCOM Group, Ltd.

Teaches laboratory employees how good body mechanics and a properly arranged workstation can prevent injuries. Discusses the positioning of tools and materials, maintaining a neutral body position, glove fit, lifting, and how to avoid eye, neck and back strain. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available. 2011, 12 minutes.

DVD No. 440084

Making It Fit: Improving Our Office Comfort

CLMI Safety Training

Explains how to set up office equipment such as chairs and computer monitors to avoid fatigue and strain. Emphasizes the importance of posture, neutral position, and moving our bodies as we work. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. 2011, 16 minutes.

DVD No. 440064

Manual Material Handling Safety

Summit Training Source

Shows safe manual lifting and material stacking techniques and the safe use of hand trucks and manual pallet jacks. Includes Spanish version. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned in English and Spanish. 2009, 14 minutes.

DVD No. 430004



Video descriptions

Material Handling for Industry 2012

Vocam Worldwide Publishing

Raises awareness of the impact of musculoskeletal disorders on employees in warehouses and manufacturing. Describes how the back works and the risks for material-handling injuries. Demonstrates the principles of safe material handling. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. 2010, 22 minutes.

DVD No. 440083

Move It Safely: Avoiding Injury While Moving Materials

ERI Safety Videos

Reviews the techniques, precautions and work practices required to move objects safely. Covers manual lifting, the use of hand trucks, carts and dollies, and working with and around pallet jacks and forklifts. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2013.

DVD No. 440086: 20 minutes.

DVD No. 440087: 10 minutes. Concise version.

Office Ergonomics:

Adjusting Your Workstation and Postures

Safety Source Productions

Demonstrates how to adjust your computer workstation to fit your body, a five-step process that involves the chair, keyboard, monitor, accessories, and taking breaks. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2011, 14 minutes.

DVD No. 440085

Office Injury Prevention

ERI Safety Videos

Stresses the importance of a good safety attitude in preventing office injuries. Covers housekeeping, lifting, ergonomics, hygiene, emergency response and slips, trips, and falls. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2009.

DVD No. 440075: 18 minutes.

DVD No. 440076: 9 minutes. Concise version.

Office Safety

MARCOM Group, Ltd.

Educates viewers on common office hazards and how to prevent injuries. Covers slips, trips and falls, workstation setup, eyestrain, fire safety, lifting, and electrical safety. Includes resource material. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available. 2015, 18 minutes.

DVD No. 440079

Out of the Office: Ergonomics for the Mobile Worker

CLMI Safety Training

Raises awareness about the proper use of mobile equipment such as laptops, tablets and smart phones to avoid strain, stress and fatigue. Discusses posture, work environment, specific concerns with each type of mobile device and the importance of positioning, moving, and stretching. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. 2011, 16 minutes.

DVD No. 440024

Powerlift: Lifting Techniques for A Healthy Back

ERI Safety Videos

Illustrates the benefits of the Powerlift method to lift loads. Demonstrates five lifting techniques: tip the load, bridging, tripod lift, golfer's bend, and lean bar. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available. 2017, 18 minutes.

DVD No. 440095

Principles of Safe Lifting and Carrying

Safetycare Inc.

Demonstrates techniques for lifting and carrying to prevent injuries to the back. Describes the role of the spine, what to do before a lift and factors that govern manual handling. 2010, 15 minutes.

DVD No. 440082

Protecting Your Back

CLMI Safety Training

Familiarizes viewers with how the back works, causes of back injuries, how to protect the back at work, and stretching and strengthening exercises. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. 2015, 13 minutes.

DVD No. 440099

Protecting Your Knees

CLMI Safety Training

Familiarizes viewers with how the knee works, causes of knee injuries, how to protect the knees at work, and stretching and strengthening exercises. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. 2015, 11 minutes.

DVD No. 440100

Protecting Your Shoulders

CLMI Safety Training

Familiarizes viewers with how the shoulder works, causes of shoulder injuries, how to protect the shoulders at work, and stretching and strengthening exercises. Recommended for stock picking and warehouse operations. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. 2015, 12 minutes.

DVD No. 440101



Video descriptions

Safe Manual Handling

Safetycare Inc.

Describes how injuries are caused by manual handling, and outlines a logical process for prevention. 2010, 10 minutes.

DVD No. 440081

Safety in the Office

Aurora Pictures

Provides a general overview of the safety hazards present in the office and outlines steps to take to minimize risk. 2016, 7 minutes.

DVD No. 440078

To the Point about Ergonomics

ERI Safety Videos

Identifies ergonomic risk factors and defines symptoms and causes of WMSDs. Illustrates how to prevent injuries with engineering and administrative controls, PPE, and safe work practices such as neutral postures and proper lifting techniques. Includes Spanish version. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned in English and Spanish. Streaming available. 2016, 12 minutes.

DVD No. 440042

To the Point about Handling Materials Safely

ERI Safety Videos

Provides safe work practices to prevent injuries and property damages while transporting loads. Covers PPE, safe lifting techniques, handling wooden pallets and using hand trucks, carts, dollies, pallet jacks, and forklifts. Includes Spanish version. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned in English and Spanish. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2017, 13 minutes.

DVD No. 440080

Understanding and Controlling Ergonomic Risk Factors

ERI Safety Videos

Defines ergonomics and musculoskeletal disorders and explains the measures employers can take to control ergonomic risk factors. Reviews work practices that employees in offices and industry can follow. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2015.

DVD No. 440043: 19 minutes.

DVD No. 440044: 10 minutes. Concise version.

Fire Safety and Emergency Preparedness

Building and Office Evacuation

Safetycare Inc.

Describes what is required to evacuate the workplace quickly and safely. Covers the need for an emergency evacuation plan, an evacuation team, employee awareness, training, and practice drills. 2011, 9 minutes.

DVD No. 410056

Combustible Dust

Aurora Pictures

Introduces viewers to the hazards of combustible dust, explains the dust explosion pentagon and reviews safe work practices. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2013, 8 minutes.

DVD No. 410001

Emergency Evacuation: Getting Out Alive

Coastal Training Technologies

Teaches employees how to respond appropriately to emergencies such as fires, earthquakes, hazardous materials incidents, and explosions. Geared to industrial and office workers. Includes Spanish and Portuguese versions. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2005, 16 minutes.

DVD No. 490171

Evacuation Procedures

MARCOM Group, Ltd.

Helps employees prepare to evacuate safely during an emergency. Covers evacuation procedures regarding exits, alarms, and assembly points. Addresses multi-story buildings, fire and explosions, and hazardous materials emergencies. Includes resource material. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2015, 18 minutes.

DVD No. 410057

Fire Extinguisher Basic Training

ERI Safety Videos

Shows how to use fire extinguishers properly and safely. Describes the five basic classes of fire, when to use an extinguisher, and the PASS method. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2009.

DVD No. 410047: 14 minutes.

DVD No. 410048: 10 minutes. Concise version.

Fire Extinguisher Basics and Maintenance

Summit Training Source

Explains when and how to appropriately use fire extinguishers. Lists the four questions you must ask yourself before deciding to fight a fire or evacuate the area, types of fires, classes of fire extinguishers, the PASS method, and inspections and testing requirements. Includes Spanish version. Accompanying CD-ROM available. Closed captioned in English and Spanish. 2015, 13 minutes.

DVD No. 410046



Video descriptions

Fire Extinguishers

Safetycare Inc.

Provides the information needed to select and safely use a portable fire extinguisher. Describes how to operate the most commonly used extinguishers to put out the various classes of fire. Accompanying guide available. 2012, 15 minutes.

DVD No. 410003

Fire Prevention & Response: What Employees Need to Know

J.J. Keller & Associates

Encourages viewers to take an active role in preventing and responding to fires. Covers fire prevention basics such as good housekeeping, hot work and chemicals, as well as how to respond when a fire occurs. Includes a segment on fire safety at home. Includes two bonus videos on fire extinguisher training. Accompanying guide and CD-ROM available. Closed captioned. 2015, 25 minutes.

DVD No. 410034

Fire Safety and Evacuation: Keeping Your Workplace Safe

Kantola Productions

Teaches office workers the specifics of fire prevention and safety, the use of fire extinguishers, and evacuation practices. Addresses electrical issues such as power strips, space heaters, and kitchen appliances in break rooms. 2009, 16 minutes.

DVD No. 410055

Fire Safety & Firewatch

Falck Alford Productions

Examines the requirements and responsibilities of a fire watch during hot work. Covers hot work permits, the use of fire extinguishers, and fire prevention. Aimed at the oil and gas industry. Accompanying guide available. 2010, 25 minutes.

DVD No. 410053

Fire Safety Awareness

Safetycare Inc.

Presents information on the nature of fire, the causes of fire, the five principles of fire behavior and fire prevention, protection, and suppression. Accompanying guide available. 2014, 15 minutes.

DVD No. 410049

Fire Safety for Industrial Workers

ERI Safety Videos

Describes the safe work practices employees should follow to reduce the risk of industrial fires. Addresses housekeeping, hazardous materials, and static electricity. Reviews what to do if a fire should break out. Covers evacuation procedures and fire extinguishers. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2010.

DVD No. 410051: 19 minutes.

DVD No. 410050: 10 minutes. Concise version.

Hot Work: Safety Operations Training

J.J. Keller & Associates

Focuses on the safety considerations for permit-required hot work areas. Covers the roles and responsibilities of the operator, fire watch and permit authorizing individual, the components of the hot work permit, common hot work hazards, and how to arrange a temporary fire-safe area. Includes two bonus videos: 1) Hot Work: General Awareness for Affected Employees and 2) Hot Work: Responsibilities for the Permit Authorizing Individual (PAI) and Fire Watch. Accompanying guide and CD-ROM available. Closed captioned. 2016, 18 minutes.

DVD No. 410007

Miracle on the Hudson: Prepare for Safety

Coastal Training Technologies

Features the inspiring story of Capt. Chesley Sullenberger, the pilot who brought Flight 1549 to a safe landing on the Hudson River by calling upon the 4 Cs: competence, compassion, commitment, and communication. Includes Spanish and Portuguese versions. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2011, 25 minutes.

DVD No. 490007

Miracle on the Hudson Revisited: The Passengers' Perspective

Coastal Training Technologies

Recreates the crash of Flight 1549 into the Hudson River from the passengers' perspective. Demonstrates how Capt. Chesley "Sully" Sullenberger and the flight crew worked together to use the 4 Cs of safety (Competence, Compassion, Commitment, and Communication) to save all 155 lives on board and how everyone can apply those lessons to the workplace. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2016, 14 minutes.

DVD No. 490047

Office Fire Management

Safetycare Inc.

Prepares office workers to take appropriate action should they discover a fire. Demonstrates the use of fire extinguishers and fire hoses. Accompanying guide available. 2012, 10 minutes.

DVD No. 410004

Planning for Disaster: Tornadoes

Coastal Training Technologies

Presents tornado safety information for the workplace. Covers preparedness, response, and recovery. Closed captioned. 2009, 10 minutes.

DVD No. 490112



Video descriptions

Portable Fire Extinguishers: Protecting People and Property

Coastal Training Technologies

Helps viewers identify when they should fight and when they should flee a fire. Discusses fire characteristics, types of extinguishers and their inspection and maintenance, and how to put out a fire. Includes Spanish and Portuguese versions. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2012, 16 minutes.

DVD No. 410002

Preventing Fires during Hot Work Operations

ERI Safety Videos

Discusses the safe work practices needed to prevent fires caused by welding, cutting, grinding, or brazing operations. Reviews the responsibilities of the permit authorizing individual, the fire watch, and the hot work operator. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2014.

DVD No. 410005: 15 minutes.

DVD No. 410006: 9 minutes. Concise version.

NEW!

Safety Matters: Emergency Action Planning

Coastal Training Technologies

Emphasizes the importance of implementing and practicing emergency action plans (EAPs) specific to your workplace. Introduces the elements of an EAP including how to report and respond to an incident, roles and responsibilities of employees and emergency response teams, and evacuation procedures. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2018, 10 minutes.

DVD No. 410059

Safety Matters: Fire Safety

Coastal Training Technologies

Provides examples of fire hazards, classes of fires, when to fight or flee, and types and use of fire extinguishers. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2016, 9 minutes.

DVD No. 410030

NEW!

Severe Weather Safety: Prepare, Survive & Recover

ERI Safety Videos

Instructs on what to do before, during and after severe weather events including thunderstorms, floods, hail, lightning, tornadoes and hurricanes. Prepares viewers by explaining weather alerts, emergency action plans, survival tips, and after storm actions for rescue and recovery. Streaming available. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. 2019.

DVD No. 490100: 18 minutes.

DVD No. 490101: 11 minutes. Concise version.

DVD No. 490102: 18 minutes. Spanish version.

DVD No. 490103: 11 minutes. Spanish concise version.

To the Point about Emergency Response

ERI Safety Videos

Teaches employees how to respond to various workplace emergencies, including fires, chemical spills and exposure, severe weather, medical injury, or illness. Includes Spanish version. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned in English and Spanish. Streaming available. 2017, 14 minutes.

DVD No. 410058

To the Point about Fire Safety and Response

ERI Safety Videos

Reviews safe work practices to prevent and respond to fires in the workplace. Covers housekeeping, storage of flammable materials, electrical fire prevention, hot work, fire extinguishers, and evacuation procedures. Includes Spanish version. Closed captioned in English and Spanish. Streaming available. 2015, 11 minutes.

DVD No. 410033

To the Point about the Proper Use of Fire Extinguishers

ERI Safety Videos

Encourages training before using a fire extinguisher. Identifies the classes of fire, fire extinguisher types, when to use an extinguisher, the PASS method, inspections, and maintenance. Includes Spanish version. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned in English and Spanish. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2015, 11 minutes.

DVD No. 410032

Hazard Communication and Chemical Safety

Ammonia Safety

Summit Training Source

Explains what anhydrous ammonia is, its potential hazards and the correct safety procedures for working with it. Includes Spanish version. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned in English and Spanish. 2007, 20 minutes.

DVD No. 490179

Asbestos: Do Not Disturb

Coastal Training Technologies

Familiarizes viewers with the hazards of exposure to asbestos and asbestos-containing materials. Discusses potential health problems, how exposure occurs and how to prevent it, and how to respond to a release. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2014, 15 minutes.

DVD No. 490155



Video descriptions

Asbestos Awareness

Safetycare Inc.

Educates viewers on the history and health effects of asbestos, where you can find asbestos, and measures to control hazardous risk of exposure. Highlights the workplace asbestos register, barrier and distance isolation, and air quality monitoring. Accompanying guide available. 2015, 11 minutes.

DVD No. 490154

Asbestos Awareness: Do Not Disturb

Environment-i-media, Inc.

Prepares custodians and maintenance workers to deal appropriately with asbestos-containing materials (ACM). Contains three parts: introduction and health effects; types, uses and locations of ACM; and recognizing and avoiding damage to ACM. Accompanying guide available. Streaming available. 2010, 48 minutes.

DVD No. 490025

Best of Charlie

Phoenix Safety Management, Inc.

Features Charlie Morecraft recounting his near-fatal accident at an oil refinery and the continuing consequences for himself and his family. 2010, 10 minutes.

DVD No. 490118

Chemical Handling Safety: Corrosives

Coastal Training Technologies

Explains the hazards of solid, liquid and gaseous corrosives, safe handling, PPE, and emergency response. Includes Spanish and Portuguese versions. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2008, 17 minutes.

DVD No. 490062

Chemical Handling Safety: Flammables

Coastal Training Technologies

Demonstrates how to identify, handle and store flammable materials, and how to respond to a spill, leak, or fire. Includes Spanish and Portuguese versions. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2008, 17 minutes.

DVD No. 490061

Chemical Handling Safety: Solvents

Coastal Training Technologies

Covers health and fire hazards and symptoms of exposure to solvents. Gives precautions for handling, storage, and emergency response. Includes Spanish and Portuguese versions. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2008, 16 minutes.

DVD No. 490063

Chemical Management: Protect Your Business

Summit Training Source

Shows managers the benefits of developing an effective hazard communications program to avoid OSHA citations and to create a better and safer business. Details how to perform a chemical inventory, prevent hazardous exposures by using the hierarchy of controls, and how to use effective employee communication through SDSs, labels, and training. Accompanying CD-ROM available. Closed captioned. 2016, 23 minutes.

DVD No. 490060

Chemical Safety

Safetycare Inc.

Offers an introduction to safe chemical use in the workplace. Discusses routes of entry, control measures, work procedures, PPE, and storage. Accompanying guide available. 2012, 15 minutes.

DVD No. 490012

Chemical Safety: A Formula for Success

Coastal Training Technologies

Helps employees understand the importance of working safely around chemicals. Discusses the hazard categories of chemicals, hazard communication, handling, storage, and chemical emergencies. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2014, 16 minutes.

DVD No. 490059

Chlorine Safety for Water and Wastewater Operators

Chlorine Institute

Provides guidelines for the safe handling and use of chlorine at water and wastewater treatment facilities. Addresses health effects, PPE, transportation, connecting and disconnecting containers, minor leaks, and site security. Includes resource material. 2009, 30 minutes.

DVD No. 490004

Chlorine Safety for Water Utilities

American Water Works Association

Describes the hazards and safe practices when working with chlorine in water and wastewater treatment facilities. Examines basic properties of chlorine, PPE, transport, storage, handling, equipment, emergency response, and first aid. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. 2013, 24 minutes.

DVD No. 490044

Crystalline Silica Employee Training

ERI Safety Videos

Demonstrates the engineering controls, work practices and respiratory protection methods used to limit or prevent workplace exposure to respirable crystalline silica dust. Highlights OSHA's silica standard for general industry and construction. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available. 2016, 15 minutes.

DVD No. 490195



Video descriptions

DOT Hazardous Materials

General Awareness/Familiarization Training

Excal Visual, Inc.

Educates hazmat employees on the HMR for general awareness training. Expands on the hazard classes, hazardous materials table, packing requirements, markings and labels, placards, shipping papers, segregation of materials, and incident reporting. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. 2014, 26 minutes.

DVD No. 490076

DOT Hazmat General Awareness

MARCOM Group, Ltd.

Addresses the general awareness training requirements of the HMR for those who handle or transport hazardous materials. Covers recognition, packaging, placarding, and shipping papers. Closed captioned. Accompanying guide available. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2013, 21 minutes.

DVD No. 490078

DOT Hazmat Safety Training

MARCOM Group, Ltd.

Focuses on the safety training requirements of the HMR. Covers hazard information sources, proper work practices, and emergency response procedures. Closed captioned. Accompanying guide available. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2013, 21 minutes.

DVD No. 490079

DOT Hazmat Security Awareness

MARCOM Group, Ltd.

Examines the security awareness training requirements of the HMR. Describes the security risks involved in handling and transporting hazardous materials, methods to enhance security, identification of threats, and specific actions to take during a security breach or attack. Closed captioned. Accompanying guide available. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2013, 16 minutes.

DVD No. 490080

Dealing with Hazardous Spills

MARCOM Group, Ltd.

Details the roles of the emergency HAZWOPER spill response team and the steps to report, contain, characterize, decontaminate, and dispose of a hazmat spill. Includes resource material. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available. 2017, 17 minutes.

DVD No. 490199

Effective Use of Class II Biological Safety Cabinets

Eagleson Institute

Explains practices and procedures for the safe operation of Class II biological safety cabinets in the laboratory, including proper ergonomics, PPE, disinfecting surfaces, and spill cleanup. Includes short silent video "The Bad Laboratorian," and smoke and particle counter demonstrations to show changes in airflow. Includes resource material. 2009, 17 minutes.

DVD No. 490250

Flammable Liquids: Know Your Risk

Summit Training Source

Describes the characteristics of flammable liquids and flammable vapors. Identifies common ignition sources like static electricity and safe work practices like bonding and grounding and reading container labels. Includes Spanish version. Accompanying guides and CD-ROM available. Closed captioned in English and Spanish. 2014, 22 minutes.

DVD No. 490042

GHS — An Introduction

Safetysource Inc.

Introduces the GHS. Describes how chemicals are classified under the GHS, and how labels and SDSs communicate a chemical's hazard. Accompanying guide available. 2013, 13 minutes.

DVD No. 490030

GHS: Globalize Your Communication

Summit Training Source

Educates viewers about the GHS, including what it is and why it is important. Describes how container labels and SDSs look under the new system. Includes Spanish version. Accompanying guide and CD-ROM available. Closed captioned in English and Spanish. 2012, 16 minutes.

DVD No. 490015

GHS: Globally Harmonized System of Classification & Labeling of Chemicals

Safety Source Productions

Teaches hospitality employees how to work safely around chemicals. Introduces the labels and SDSs required by OSHA's adoption of the GHS. Streaming available. 2012, 16 minutes.

DVD No. 490503

GHS Safety Data Sheets

MARCOM Group, Ltd.

Explains how the GHS will standardize the format and simplify the language of the SDS. Gives a section-by-section explanation of the new SDS. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2012, 16 minutes.

DVD No. 490022



Video descriptions

GHS Safety Data Sheets and GHS Labeling

CLMI Safety Training

Contains two programs that educate employees about the GHS. Begins with a 12-minute program on how to read and interpret SDSs. Continues with a 17-minute program on understanding the GHS label elements and identifying the pictograms. Accompanying guide and CD-ROM available. Closed captioned. 2012, 29 minutes.

DVD No. 490023

Gas and Cylinder Safety

Safetycare Inc.

Provides a general introduction to the safe use of compressed gas cylinders. Covers types of gases, potential hazards, identification, handling, storage, and leak testing. Accompanying guide available. 2012, 15 minutes.

DVD No. 490013

Hazard Communication: Erase the Mystery

Summit Training Source

Presents employee training on OSHA's hazard communication standard. Includes information on the SDSs and container labels required under the GHS. Includes Spanish version. Accompanying guide and CD-ROM available. Closed captioned in English and Spanish. 2013, 18 minutes.

DVD No. 490505

Hazard Communication: Real Accidents, Real Stories

Wumbus Corporation

Documents the importance of following hazard communication procedures. Features two workers relating how they were injured due to unlabeled containers and improper chemical storage. 2009, 11 minutes.

DVD No. 490092

Hazard Communication, The GHS & You

ERI Safety Videos

Underscores the importance of workers being able to quickly identify chemical hazard information written under the GHS. Explains how to read and interpret container labels, signal words, hazard and precautionary statements, pictograms, and SDSs. Accompanying guide available. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2015, 14 minutes.

DVD No. 490027

Hazard Communication: Your Key to Chemical Safety

CLMI Safety Training

Encourages employees to ask the following questions about hazardous materials: What am I working with? Can it hurt me? How do I protect myself? What do I do if something goes wrong? Updated for the adoption of the GHS. Accompanying guide and CD-ROM available. Closed captioned. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2013, 14 minutes.

DVD No. 490002

Hazard Communication & the Global Harmonizing System Employee Training

ERI Safety Videos

Helps employees understand the three key elements of the GHS for Hazard Communication: hazard classification, container labeling, and SDSs. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2011.

DVD No. 490056: 22 minutes.

DVD No. 490055: 12 minutes. Concise version.

HazCom: What You Need to Know

J.J. Keller & Associates

Helps employers comply with the training requirements of OSHA's hazard communication standard and the changes resulting from the adoption of the GHS. Explains how to read SDSs and container labels. Includes resource material. Accompanying guides and CD-ROM available. Closed captioned. 2012, 20 minutes.

DVD No. 490018

HazMat: What You Need to Know

Kantola Productions

Explains how to work safely around chemicals, including methods of exposure, the importance of using PPE, and reading and understanding labels, and SDSs. Updated for the adoption of the GHS. Closed captioned. 2014, 15 minutes.

DVD No. 490081

Hazmat Training for all Employees

J.J. Keller & Associates

Provides employees with critical information on areas of required HMR training for packaging and transporting hazardous materials. Covers general awareness, safety, and security awareness training. Accompanying guide and CD-ROM available. Closed captioned. 2017, 35 minutes.

DVD No. 490082

Hazmat Training: What's Required & How to Comply

J.J. Keller & Associates

Introduces viewers to the HMR which ensure that hazardous materials are transported safely and securely. Includes resource material. Accompanying guide and CD-ROM available. Closed captioned. 2014, 15 minutes.

DVD No. 490031

Hazmat Training Made Easier (for All Employees)

J.J. Keller & Associates

Presents an overview of the concepts involved in the safety and security of the hazardous materials transportation process. Discusses why this issue is important, what the training requirements are, and what's involved in complying with the HMR. Includes resource material. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. 2012, 32 minutes.

DVD No. 490064



Video descriptions

HAZWOPER: Emergency Response Training for Employees

J.J. Keller & Associates

Introduces emergency response team members to their roles in responding to hazardous substances releases. Focuses on awareness and operations level responders. Includes resource material. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. 2013, 20 minutes.

DVD No. 490071

Hexavalent Chromium Awareness

Coastal Training Technologies

Summarizes the requirements of OSHA's hexavalent chromium rule. Covers the health effects of hexavalent chromium and measures needed to reduce and monitor exposure. Includes Spanish and Portuguese versions. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2006, 17 minutes.

DVD No. 490168

Hydrogen Sulfide: Detect and Defend

Coastal Training Technologies

Identifies how hydrogen sulfide, aka hydrosulfuric acid, is created. Outlines the physical and chemical properties, hazards, permits, safe work practices, and PPE to protect workers from exposure. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2014, 15 minutes.

DVD No. 490224

Hydrogen Sulfide Employee Training

ERI Safety Videos

Familiarizes viewers with the hazards of hydrogen sulfide and the precautions necessary to prevent exposure, including respiratory protection, warning sounds and signals, and evacuation procedures. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2010.

DVD No. 490221: 21 minutes.

DVD No. 490222: 10 minutes. Concise version.

Incidental Chemical Spills: Prevention, Assessment and Clean-Up

Summit Training Source

Warns employees that all spills can be hazardous. Shows how to prevent chemical releases through proper storage, assess incidental versus emergency spills, and offers general guidelines for cleaning up incidental spills. Includes Spanish version. Accompanying CD-ROM available. Closed captioned in English and Spanish. 2017, 22 minutes.

DVD No. 490198

Introduction to Ammonia Refrigeration

Coastal Training Technologies

Tells the history and chemical composition of anhydrous ammonia. Explains the components, operation and maintenance of ammonia systems. Includes a three-minute bonus "Safety Measures" video. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2013, 17 minutes.

DVD No. 490189

Introduction to GHS: The Globally Harmonized System

MARCOM Group, Ltd.

Examines the changes that the GHS brings to OSHA's hazard communication standard: hazard classification, SDSs, and container labels. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available. 2012, 21 minutes.

DVD No. 490020

Jose Mata Story

Ammonia Safety & Training Institute

Features interviews with Jose Mata, his wife and others who describe their experiences during an accidental ammonia release and its aftermath. Stresses the importance of safety training, emergency planning and decontamination. Includes two additional segments: Safety Training (10 min.) and Lessons Learned (7 min.). 2013, 30 minutes.

DVD No. 490190

Laboratory Safety Series: Flammables and Explosives in the Laboratory

MARCOM Group, Ltd.

Addresses the safe work practices required when working with flammable and explosive chemicals in the laboratory. Includes ventilation, storage, disposal, and spills. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available. 2011, 14 minutes.

DVD No. 490232

Laboratory Safety Series: Handling Compressed Gas Cylinders in the Laboratory

MARCOM Group, Ltd.

Instructs lab workers on the safe handling of compressed gas cylinders. Covers the four compression methods, cylinder storage, moving and installation, regulators, pressure relief devices, and leak emergencies. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available. 2011, 15 minutes.

DVD No. 490234

Laboratory Safety Series: Orientation to Laboratory Safety

MARCOM Group, Ltd.

Presents an overview of laboratory safety issues: PPE, laboratory apparatus, lab hoods, chemical storage, disposal and labels, housekeeping, and emergencies. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available. 2011, 12 minutes.

DVD No. 490223



Video descriptions

Laboratory Safety Series:

Planning for Laboratory Emergencies

MARCOM Group, Ltd.

Encourages lab workers to be prepared for emergencies by becoming familiar with the emergency plan and knowing the steps to take in the event of a spill, fire, or explosion. Covers spill cleanup, fire extinguishers, and safety showers, and eye washes. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available. 2011, 15 minutes.

DVD No. 490233

Laboratory Safety Series:

Safe Handling of Laboratory Glassware

MARCOM Group, Ltd.

Reminds lab workers how to prevent glassware-related accidents. Covers glassware handling and cleanup procedures, cutting and bending glass tubing, vacuum operations, and cleaning up after glassware accidents. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available. 2011, 13 minutes.

DVD No. 490236

Laboratory Safety Series:

The OSHA Formaldehyde Standard

MARCOM Group, Ltd.

Reviews the requirements of OSHA's formaldehyde standard. Addresses health hazards, air monitoring, PPE, labels, and emergencies. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available. 2011, 15 minutes.

DVD No. 490235

Lead Safety on the Job

Coastal Training Technologies

Examines the ways lead can enter the body, its symptoms and effects. Describes the protective measures required to limit exposures, including engineering controls, work practices, and PPE. Includes Spanish and Portuguese versions. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2007, 22 minutes.

DVD No. 490065

Mold Awareness

Coastal Training Technologies

Provides a general overview of the hazards of mold in indoor environments. Addresses how to prevent and eliminate mold problems. Includes Spanish version. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2004, 14 minutes.

DVD No. 490128

PSM & RMP Awareness

Summit Training Source

Gives an overview of the requirements of OSHA's Process Safety Management standard and EPA's Risk Management Program regulation. Includes Spanish version. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned in English and Spanish. 2007, 14 minutes.

DVD No. 490180

Remember Charlie

Phoenix Safety Management, Inc.

Features Charlie Morecraft recreating his near-fatal accident at an oil refinery. Emphasizes the real consequences of failing to follow safety procedures. Closed captioned. 2001, 56 minutes.

DVD No. 490134

Safety Data Sheets — An Introduction

Safetyscare Inc.

Educates viewers on the basic layout of SDSs and how to use them to work safely with chemical substances. Reviews the most important safety-related sections. Accompanying guide available. 2014, 11 minutes.

DVD No. 490057

Safety Data Sheets — Important Terms

Safetyscare Inc.

Provides explanations of some of the more important terms found in a SDS, including PELs, flashpoint, and pH. Accompanying guide available. 2014, 11 minutes.

DVD No. 490058

Safety Data Sheets: The Information Connection

Coastal Training Technologies

Divides the 16 sections of the SDS into five major groups and describes what information each group provides. Uses unleaded gasoline as a commonly known example. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2014, 16 minutes.

DVD No. 490021

Safety First:

Handling Water and Wastewater Treatment Chemicals

American Water Works Association

Details the hazards for chemicals used specifically in water and wastewater facilities, including carbon, sulfate, ammonia, fluoride, acid, lime, soda, ozone, and chlorine. Covers GHS labeling and SDSs, PPE, storage, spill cleanup, DOT placards, and safe lifting practices. Accompanying CD-ROM available. Closed captioned. 2014, 18 minutes.

DVD No. 490043

Solvents

Safetyscare Inc.

Highlights safe work practices for solvents. Covers physical characteristics, health issues, and PPE. Accompanying guide available. 2009, 7 minutes.

DVD No. 490036

Sulfuric Acid: Safe Handling

Coastal Training Technologies

Shows how to safely work around sulfuric acid used in manufacturing processes. Identifies sulfuric acid's properties and hazards, the appropriate PPE, safety practices, emergency response, and safe unloading procedures. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2013, 21 minutes.

DVD No. 490029



Video descriptions

Understanding GHS HazCom

Excal Visual, Inc.

Outlines for employees OSHA's hazard communication standard and exceptions to the rule. Describes what is included in a workplace's HazCom plan, shipping label elements, Hazardous Materials Identification System, and NFPA style secondary labels and SDSs. Accompanying guide and CD-ROM available. Closed captioned. 2014, 20 minutes.

DVD No. 490507

What's Wrong with This Picture?

Hazard Communication & GHS

Aurora Pictures

Acts out examples of hazardous chemical use in the workplace and demonstrates how to correct these unsafe behaviors. Explains right-to-know, written programs, physical and health hazards, routes of entry, labels and pictograms, and SDSs with descriptions, and examples of specific scientific terms. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned in English and Spanish. Streaming available. 2016, 21 minutes.

DVD No. 490028

Working Safely with Compressed Gas Cylinders

ERI Safety Videos

Reviews safe work practices to follow while using, handling, and storing compressed gas cylinders. Covers PPE, container labels, transportation, proper hookup, fittings, tank valves, gas leaks, and storage. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available. 2016, 17 minutes.

DVD No. 490033

Health-Care Workers

ADA Practical Guide to Effective Infection Control

American Dental Association

Describes for dentists and dental office employees how to minimize risk of exposure to BBPs and other infectious materials. Highlights the fundamentals of infection control, disinfection and sterilization, infection control during clinical procedure, and special considerations. Accompanying guide available. 2016, 34 minutes.

DVD No. 430064

ADA Practical Guide to OSHA Training: Compliance for Dental Professionals

American Dental Association

Provides for dentists and dental office employees an overview of OSHA and general safety standards, focusing on the BBP, and hazard communication standards. Accompanying guide available. 2014, 75 minutes.

DVD No. 430063

Blood-borne Pathogens:

Limiting Exposure in Long-Term Care

Eldercare Communications

Prepares long-term care staff to prevent the exposure and spread of BBPs. Covers the risks of exposure to BBPs, universal precautions, PPE, hand hygiene, and procedures when exposure occurs. Accompanying guide available. 2015, 25 minutes.

DVD No. 430147

Bloodborne Pathogens: Workplace Awareness (Clinical Version)

Kantola Productions

Educates those who work in health-care facilities about protective measures to minimize the risk of exposure to BBPs. Features Dr. Andrew Zolopa of Stanford University. 2013, 18 minutes.

DVD No. 430140

Bloodborne Pathogens in Healthcare Facilities

MARCOM Group, Ltd.

Familiarizes health-care workers with OSHA requirements for preventing exposure to BBPs. Discusses sources of infection, the exposure control plan, labeling containers, safe work practices, housekeeping, contaminated laundry and equipment, PPE, vaccinations, and post-exposure procedures. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. Streaming available. 2016, 27 minutes.

DVD No. 430013

Commitment to Safety

VideoPro Productions

Presents a safety awareness orientation for housekeeping, laundry, nursing, kitchen and maintenance staff of long-term care facilities. Reviews general safety guidelines for safe lifting, resident transfers, handwashing, slips/trips/falls, and responding to an accident. Accompanying guide available. 2017, 29 minutes.

DVD No. 430150

Fire Prevention and Safety

Eldercare Communications

Prepares the care giving staff in long-term care facilities to respond quickly and correctly if a fire breaks out. Addresses fire drills, fire hazards and prevention, evacuation procedures, and the use of fire extinguishers. Accompanying guide available. 2011, 35 minutes.

DVD No. 430137

Flash Point for Healthcare

Center for Personal Protection & Safety

Helps health-care workers recognize the earliest signs of potential violence and to respond appropriately to prevent escalation and minimize harm. Addresses situations with patients, visitors, intruders, and co-workers. Accompanying CD-ROM available. 2011, 18 minutes.

DVD No. 430012



Video descriptions

HAZCOM for Healthcare: A GHS Overview

Coastal Training Technologies

Helps health-care workers understand OSHA's revised hazard communication standard. Reviews the changes brought by the adoption of the GHS. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2013, 16 minutes.

DVD No. 430142

Home Healthcare: Animal Control

Safety Source Productions

Shows home health-care workers how to recognize the warning signs of an aggressive animal, how to restrain pets, how to protect themselves if attacked, and what to do if bitten, or scratched. 2017, 7 minutes.

DVD No. 430148

Home Healthcare: Body Mechanics

Safety Source Productions

Explains to home health-care workers how to use proper body mechanics to transfer patients reducing the risk of WMSDs. Demonstrates how to assess the environment for tripping hazards and use of assistive devices such as gait belts and Hoyer lifts. 2017, 14 minutes.

DVD No. 430149

How to Help Someone Who Uses a Wheelchair: Including Walkers, Crutches and Canes

Medifecta Healthcare Training

Demonstrates safe methods for helping those who use wheelchairs. Includes various types of transfers and the principles of body mechanics. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. 2009, 40 minutes.

DVD No. 430088

Infection Control in Healthcare: Safe Work Practices

Medcom Trainex

Teaches health-care workers how to identify and control health-care-associated infections. Focuses on good hand hygiene practices and correctly donning and doffing PPE. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. 2014, 13 minutes.

DVD No. 430065

Infection Control in Long-Term Care: Protect Your Residents, Protect Yourself

Coastal Training Technologies

Teaches those who work in long-term care facilities how to reduce the spread of infection. Discusses common infections, how infections spread and recommended precautions, including hand hygiene, PPE, cough etiquette, sharps safety, and cleaning. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2010, 20 minutes.

DVD No. 430130

MRI Safety: Level 1: Staff and Facility Personnel

Falck Alford Productions

Describes the most common safety hazards associated with a magnetic resonance scanner. Teaches how to work safely within an MR facility, covering routine, and emergency situations. Accompanying CD-ROM available. 2012, 16 minutes.

DVD No. 430136

Shots Fired for Healthcare

Center for Personal Protection & Safety

Provides guidance to health-care professionals on what to do during an active shooter event. Teaches strategies that increase the chances of survival for both caregiver and patient. Accompanying CD-ROM available. 2011, 14 minutes.

DVD No. 430015

Tuberculosis in the Healthcare Environment

MARCOM Group, Ltd.

Narrates the history and resurgence of tuberculosis (TB) for health-care workers. Identifies signs and symptoms of latent and active TB, how infections spread, workplace control plans, PPE, and treatment. Includes resource material. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available. 2016, 24 minutes.

DVD No. 430067

Violence in Healthcare Part One: Empowering You to Be Prepared!

Medcom Trainex

Introduces the three primary sources of violence in the health-care setting, interpersonal risk factors for violence, and prevention strategies to reduce and resolve aggressive behavior. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. 2013, 16 minutes.

DVD No. 430071

Violence in Healthcare Part Two: What to Do When Violence Occurs

Medcom Trainex

Outlines the four Rs of dealing with violence in the health-care setting: 1) Recognize signals; 2) Resolve conflicts.; 3) Respond quickly; and 4) Report the event. Covers nonaggressive responses to de-escalate potentially violent situations. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. 2013, 15 minutes.

DVD No. 430072



Video descriptions

Violence in the Long-Term Care Workplace: Protecting Ourselves and Our Residents

VideoPro Productions

Demonstrates to staff in long-term-care facilities how to recognize, prevent, and respond to violent and abusive situations directed toward caregivers and the residents under their care. Includes scenarios on how to respond to residents with Alzheimer's as well as events involving domestic abuse. Accompanying guide available. 2016, 32 minutes.

DVD No. 400086

Industrial Safety

Accident Investigation

MARCOM Group, Ltd.

Explains how accident investigations uncover the root cause of an incident and help prevent accidents in the future. Encourages employees to report near misses, cooperate with investigators, and determine the root cause by looking at four major factors: policies, equipment, training, and communication. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available. 2016, 13 minutes.

DVD No. 420024

Accident Investigation: Examining the Details

Summit Training Source

Provides a thorough walk-through of the incident analysis process, including examining the accident scene, interviewing witnesses, reviewing records, analyzing information, and communicating recommendations. Includes Spanish version. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned in English and Spanish. 2009, 19 minutes.

DVD No. 420019

Advanced Hand and Power Tool Safety

Training Network

Promotes the safe use of hand and power tools. Focuses on the following tools: circular saw; jigsaw; router; power drill; power impact tools; and rotary die grinder. Includes resource material. Includes Spanish version. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2015, 21 minutes.

DVD No. 420326

Advanced New Employee Orientation

Safety Source Productions

Presents a general orientation to many of the safety and health issues encountered in industrial workplaces. Emphasizes each employee's personal responsibility for safety. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2012, 38 minutes.

DVD No. 420909

Angle Grinder Safety

Safetycare Inc.

Instructs viewers on the safe operation of angle grinders, also known as side or disc grinders. Includes pre-use checks, common hazards, and control measures. 2014, 9 minutes.

DVD No. 420160

Articulated Ladders Safety Training

American Ladder Institute

Details how to select, inspect, set up, use and care for articulated ladders at a work site. Accompanying guide available. 2010, 25 minutes.

DVD No. 420040

Back to Work, Back to Safety:

Reestablishing Safety Habits After Time Away from Work

ERI Safety Videos

Raises awareness about common contributors to workplace incidents and injuries that workers can experience when they return from vacation or other absence. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2012.

DVD No. 420915: 19 minutes.

DVD No. 420914: 10 minutes. Concise version.

Bucket Truck Safety

Safety Source Productions

Describes how to minimize the risks of working with bucket trucks. Addresses inspections, electrical hazards, fall protection, and tip-over prevention. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2009, 12 minutes.

DVD No. 420396

CEMA Bulk Material Handling Conveyor Safety Video

Conveyor Equipment Manufacturers Association

Reviews 12 safety rules for the safe operation and maintenance of bulk material handling conveyors used to transport bulk solids in mining and processing applications. Accompanying guide available. 2010, 13 minutes.

DVD No. 420446

CEMA Screw Conveyor, Drag Conveyor & Bucket Elevator Safety Video

Conveyor Equipment Manufacturers Association

Provides 12 safety lessons for the safe operation and maintenance of conveyors, including following warning labels, performing LOTO, using safety guards and avoiding loose clothing, long hair and jewelry around moving machinery. 2015, 14 minutes.

DVD No. 420449



Video descriptions

Cell Phones in the Workplace: A Dangerous Distraction

ERI Safety Videos

Examines how sending and receiving text messages in industrial workplaces can cause workers to lose focus, resulting in injuries. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available. 2011.

DVD No. 421001: 15 minutes.

DVD No. 421002: 8 minutes. Concise version.

Close Calls & Near Misses

ERI Safety Videos

Stresses the importance of reporting close calls and near-miss incidents so that proper action can be taken to improve work conditions and prevent injuries. Features several scenarios as examples. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2000.

DVD No. 420023: 19 minutes.

DVD No. 420925: 5 minutes. Concise version.

Controlling Hazardous Situations

Coastal Training Technologies

Teaches ways to recognize hazards and control them before they become incidents. Defines direct cause, indirect cause and root cause, demonstrates hazard recognition techniques, explains how to perform a risk assessment, shows ways to control hazards. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2016, 16 minutes.

DVD No. 420293

Crane Safety: Overhead Operations

Summit Training Source

Presents safe work practices for operating overhead cranes. Includes common terminology, daily inspections, and the use of slings, and lifting attachments. Includes Spanish version. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned in English and Spanish. 2007, 19 minutes.

DVD No. 420373

Creating Safety in Welding Operations

ERI Safety Videos

Provides an overview of the safety issues related to welding and the precautions welders must take. Includes fire prevention and hot work, PPE and clothing, ventilation, and working near others. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available. 2015.

DVD No. 420455: 19 minutes.

DVD No. 420456: 10 minutes. Concise version.

Electrical Power Tools

Safetycare Inc.

Outlines general safety tips to consider before operating electrical power tools, including the use of portable generators, extension cords, PPE, and housekeeping. Features segments on power drills, belt and orbital sanders, jig and circular saws, and power planers. Accompanying guide available. 2015, 15 minutes.

DVD No. 420328

Elevating Work Platforms

Safetycare Inc.

Demonstrates the safe operation of boom lifts, scissor lifts, and vertical mast lifts. Covers pre-operational checks, hazards such as tipping, falls and electrical hazards, and safe operating procedures. 2013, 15 minutes.

DVD No. 420438

Employee Involvement: The Key to Safety

Coastal Training Technologies

Encourages employees to become personally involved in their organization's safety program and outlines the benefits. Describes several key activities that employees can do to take an active role. Includes Spanish and Portuguese versions. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2011, 18 minutes.

DVD No. 420033

Employee Safety Orientation: Starting Out Right

CLMI Safety Training

Offers 10 modules on a variety of topics to prepare new employees to work safely. Includes PPE, material handling, hazard communication, and BBPs. Accompanying guide and CD-ROM available. Closed captioned. 2013, 42 minutes.

DVD No. 420443

Expedition to Safety:

Creating & Maintaining a Workplace Safety Culture

ERI Safety Videos

Features Jim Elzinga, an experienced high-altitude mountain climber, comparing the safety culture required for a successful expedition to Mt. Everest to the safety culture needed in the workplace. Discusses how to achieve a self-sustaining zero-injury safety culture using the lessons he has learned climbing mountains. Includes scenes from Mt. Everest. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available. 2015, 27 minutes.

DVD No. 420276

Fall Factors:

Understanding & Preventing Slips, Trips and Falls

ERI Safety Videos

Explores the four factors involved in every fall. Describes common slip and trip hazards and recommends safe work practices and techniques to keep viewers upright, stable, and balanced. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2011.

DVD No. 420430: 19 minutes.

DVD No. 420431: 12 minutes. Concise version.

For What?

Phoenix Safety Management, Inc.

Features Charlie Morecraft emphasizing real heroes are those that speak out when they see unsafe behaviors and those that ask themselves for what? when they consider taking a safety shortcut. 2009, 13 minutes.

DVD No. 490114



Video descriptions

Good Housekeeping: Everyone's Responsibility

ERI Safety Videos

Reviews basic housekeeping practices that can prevent fires, improve productivity and eliminate conditions that contribute to slips, trips and falls. Includes segments on personal hygiene and housekeeping in offices and break areas. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2013.

DVD No. 420920: 18 minutes.

DVD No. 420921: 10 minutes. Concise version.

Hazard Awareness: Ready Day One

Coastal Training Technologies

Offers a safety orientation that focuses on the basics of hazard communication, PPE, and emergency response. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2013, 15 minutes.

DVD No. 420060

Hazard Perception Challenge: Slips, Trips & Falls

J.J. Keller & Associates

Challenges viewers to spot slip, trip, and fall hazards presented in a series of short clips taking place in office and industrial settings. Spotlights slips, trips, and falls related to housekeeping, ladders, stairs, elevated surfaces, and floor openings. Updated for OSHA's final rule on general industry walking-working surfaces. Accompanying guide and CD-ROM available. Closed captioned. 2014, 35 minutes.

DVD No. 420461

Hazard Recognition: Identify & Eliminate

Summit Training Source

Stresses the importance of an effective hazard recognition program. Reviews hazard recognition tools such as pre-shift inspections and JSA. Encourages employees to maintain a high level of safety awareness. Includes Spanish version. Accompanying guide and CD-ROM available. Closed captioned in English and Spanish. 2012, 16 minutes.

DVD No. 420916

Hazard Recognition for Utility Workers

Coastal Training Technologies

Helps utility workers recognize and control hazards. Covers common unsafe conditions and acts. Includes Spanish and Portuguese versions. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2008, 18 minutes.

DVD No. 420295

Hoists and Slings

Summit Training Source

Demonstrates safety practices applicable to all types of hoists and slings, including inspections and proper use, care and storage. Accompanying guide available. 2000, 14 minutes.

DVD No. 420275

Housekeeping Safety: A Team Approach

Coastal Training Technologies

Shows employees the importance of maintaining an orderly workspace to work safely. Presents effective ways to practice good housekeeping principles such as the 5 Ss. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2013, 13 minutes.

DVD No. 420930

Human Factor

Safetycare Inc.

Explains how intentional or unintentional human errors may lead to accidents, injuries or near misses. Shows how to identify and correct direct and indirect unsafe acts such as mistakes, slips, or organizational failures to prevent the damages and hidden costs of incidents. Accompanying guide available. 2018, 8 minutes.

DVD No. 420302

I2P2: Injury and Illness Prevention Programs

MARCOM Group, Ltd.

Defines an injury and illness prevention program (I2P2) and the benefits of implementing an I2P2 in any workplace environment. Outlines the elements of an I2P2, including hazard identification and assessment, hazard prevention and control, education and training, program evaluation, and improvement. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available. 2016, 20 minutes.

DVD No. 460209

I Chose to Look the Other Way: Three Stories of Workplace Safety

ERI Safety Videos

Re-enacts three common scenarios of workers not speaking up about safety and then witnessing their silence lead to a fatality. Features the safety poem by Don Merrell. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2014, 13 minutes.

DVD No. 420032

Industrial Crane Safety

ERI Safety Videos

Offers crane operators an introduction to the safe operation of cranes, including pre-operational inspections, rigging components, and making the lift. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2007, 21 minutes.

DVD No. 420353



Video descriptions

Introduction to OSHA

MARCOM Group, Ltd.

Presents OSHA's mission and duties, specifically addressing worker rights, employer responsibilities, workplace inspections, filing a complaint, and additional safety, and health resources. Includes resource material. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available. 2017, 21 minutes.

DVD No. 420002

Job Safety Analysis (JSA)

Falck Alford Productions

Teaches how to correctly perform the entire JSA process. Describes the benefits of JSA and the four steps to complete a JSA. Accompanying guide and CD-ROM available. 2011, 12 minutes.

DVD No. 420912

Job Safety Analysis, Safety Awareness & You

ERI Safety Videos

Begins by examining the process of using JSA to recognize and control workplace hazards. Then describes the concept of safety awareness and its components, hazard recognition, and situational awareness. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2013.

DVD No. 420437: 17 minutes.

DVD No. 420436: 10 minutes. Concise version.

Just a Second Ago: The Brad Livingston Story

ERI Safety Videos

Features Brad Livingston relating how a decision to take a shortcut led to the death of a co-worker, life-changing injuries to himself, and grief and trauma to his family. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2009, 21 minutes.

DVD No. 420018

Just Another Day

Coastal Training Technologies

Offers an opportunity for viewers to spot the hazards as they watch five experienced workers encounter risky situations during a typical day. Includes Spanish and Portuguese versions. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2009, 20 minutes.

DVD No. 420004

"Knock It Off" with Jeff "Odie" Espenship

ERI Safety Videos

Features two military fighter pilots explaining how two concepts used in the military allowing anyone to speak up about non-compliance with rules can also apply to workplace safety in any environment. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. 2010, 16 minutes.

DVD No. 420403

Ladder Safety

ERI Safety Videos

Promotes the safe use of step and straight ladders. Presents six steps for safe ladder use. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2013, 17 minutes.

DVD No. 420039

Ladder Safety for General Industry

J.J. Keller & Associates

Instructs employees on how to use portable ladders, fixed ladders, and mobile ladder platforms and stands. Teaches how to identify, select, inspect, and climb ladders safely. Includes Spanish version. Accompanying guide and CD-ROM available. Closed captioned in English and Spanish. 2017, 24 minutes.

DVD No. 420045

Line Breaking: Plan for Success

Coastal Training Technologies

Emphasizes the importance of proper planning and preparation for a line breaking operation. Explains how to safely perform a line break. Includes Spanish and Portuguese versions. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2010, 19 minutes.

DVD No. 420417

Lost Youth: Four Stories of Injured Young Workers

WorkSafeBC

Features one-on-one interviews with four young injured workers and their parents about the accidents that led to the disabling injuries that altered their lives forever. Contains explicit language and graphic re-enactments. Accompanying guide available. 2008, 17 minutes.

DVD No. 420015

Machine Guard Awareness

Summit Training Source

Teaches employees to recognize the hazards of machines and their moving parts, understand the purpose, and function of machine guards and follow safe work practices. Includes Spanish version. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned in English and Spanish. 2008, 14 minutes.

DVD No. 420381

Machine Guarding & Operator Safety

ERI Safety Videos

Describes machine hazards such as the point of operation and power sources, and encourages safe work practices. Familiarizes viewers with the various types of guards, interlocks, safety devices, and controls. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2014.

DVD No. 420070: 18 minutes.

DVD No. 420071: 11 minutes. Concise version.



Video descriptions

Machine Guards

Safetycare Inc.

Raises awareness about the importance of machine guarding. Covers why guards are used, the types of guards, and safe work procedures. Accompanying guide available. 2013, 11 minutes.

DVD No. 420059

Maintaining Your Safety

ERI Safety Videos

Focuses on best safety practices for industrial maintenance workers. Covers LOTO, electrical work, ladders, elevated work platforms, fall arrest equipment, tools, and resisting the pressure to fix it fast. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2010.

DVD No. 420065: 20 minutes.

DVD No. 420066: 10 minutes. Concise version.

Making Safety More Than a Priority

Phoenix Safety Management, Inc.

Features Dr. Scott Geller and Charlie Morecraft presenting at a safety conference on how to bring behavioral and person-based safety to the workplace. 2009.

DVD No. 490116: Main presentation. 54 minutes.

DVD No. 490117: Question & Answer Session. 26 minutes.

Making Safety Work: An Overview of Workplace Safety & Employee Responsibilities

ERI Safety Videos

Provides an overview of common workplace hazards and how they can be controlled. Includes LOTO, PPE, and hazard communication. Demonstrates how easily injuries can occur. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2013, 20 minutes.

DVD No. 420924

Mechanical Power Press Safety

Convergence Training

Discusses the components, operating modes, and primary and secondary safeguards for full and part revolution mechanical power presses. Identifies types of machine guards, including point-of-operation guards, gates, pullback and restraint devices, presence-sensing devices, and two-hand and foot controls. Accompanying guide available. 2017, 26 minutes.

DVD No. 420188

Mechanical Power Press Safety: Don't Press Your Luck

Coastal Training Technologies

Explains the types of guards and devices used to safeguard mechanical power presses. Also covers safe operation, inspection, and maintenance. Includes Spanish and Portuguese versions. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2010, 14 minutes.

DVD No. 420187

Mobile Ladder Stands & Mobile Ladder Stand Platforms Safety Training

American Ladder Institute

Details how to select, inspect, use and care for mobile ladders, and mobile ladder platforms. Accompanying guide available. 2011, 16 minutes.

DVD No. 420041

Norton Safety MultiPack

Norton Company, Saint-Gobain Corporation

Contains six programs on grinding wheel safety: 1) Safety... It's The Smart Thing to Do! (15 minutes). 2) Foundry Grinding Safety: The Operator's Role (17 minutes). 3) Norton Company... First in Precision Grinding Safety (15 minutes). 4) Proper Wheel Mount (10 minutes). 5) Railroad Abrasive Safety Only You Can Make It Happen! (15 minutes). 6) Coated Abrasives Belt and Disc Safety ... And You! (25 minutes). 2011, 97 minutes.

DVD No. 420161

Now, More Than Ever

Phoenix Safety Management, Inc.

Features Charlie Morecraft speaking on how taking responsibility for your own safety and the safety of co-workers is more important than ever after the events of September 2001. 2002, 25 minutes.

DVD No. 420007

Overhead & Gantry Cranes

Coastal Training Technologies

Describes safe operating procedures for indoor overhead (bridge) and gantry cranes. Includes inspections and rigging, lifting, and moving a load. Includes Spanish and Portuguese versions. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2011, 20 minutes.

DVD No. 420031

Overhead Cranes: Crane Safety Basics

Safety Source Productions

Promotes the safe and proper use of overhead cranes, from pre-operational inspection to proper storage. Covers rigging, lifting, moving, and setting a load. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2013, 14 minutes.

DVD No. 421005

Powered Hand Tools: Safety Is in Your Hands

Coastal Training Technologies

Presents basic safety precautions for working with power tools, including PPE and the specifics of various tool power sources such as electric and pneumatic. Features a segment focusing on circular saws, drills, and grinders. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2014, 16 minutes.

DVD No. 420327



Video descriptions

Responsibility: Stay in Control of Your Safety

Aurora Pictures

Illustrates how workers should prevent outside forces like time, emotions, peer pressure, or distractions from taking control of their safety. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available. 2014, 9 minutes. DVD No. 420300

Rigging: Specialized in Safety

Summit Training Source

Introduces rigging safety for cranes, derricks, and hoists. Covers slings, planning the lift, and best work practices. Includes Spanish version. Accompanying guide and CD-ROM available. Closed captioned in English and Spanish. 2009, 15 minutes. DVD No. 420406

Risk Assessment Fundamentals

Safetycare Inc.

Demonstrates the elements of a risk assessment, including identification of hazards and affected personnel, evaluation of risks, establishment of control measures, implementation and review. 2015, 17 minutes. DVD No. 420294

Safe Use & Operation of Industrial Cranes

ERI Safety Videos

Reviews the safe operating practices common to all industrial cranes, including pre-operational inspection, inspection of chains and slings, rigging the load, lifting, and transporting the load and the use of hand signals and taglines. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2014.

DVD No. 420330: 20 minutes.

DVD No. 420331: 12 minutes. Concise version.

Safety Awareness

Vocam Worldwide Publishing

Introduces common workplace hazards, the hierarchy of risk controls and the hazard identification process. Uses graphic re-enactments and case studies to illustrate hazards and offer solutions. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned in English, French and Spanish. 2009, 20 minutes.

DVD No. 420404

Safety Awareness: Attention to Detail

Summit Training Source

Urges viewers to recognize and respect hazards and not to become complacent about personal safety. Provides a general industry orientation to workplace safety, including hazard communication, PPE, fire safety, electrical safety, LOTO, forklift awareness, permit-required confined spaces, BBP, and incident reporting. Includes Spanish version. Accompanying CD-ROM available. Closed captioned in English and Spanish. 2016, 19 minutes.

DVD No. 420288

Safety Carol

ERI Safety Videos

Adapts the seasonal story to convey a message about safety in the workplace. Tells the story of Ernest Scrooge and Jacob Marley who thought following safety procedures was a waste of time. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available. 2013.

DVD No. 420441: 23 minutes.

DVD No. 420442: 13 minutes. Concise version.

Safety Decision-Making: Overcoming Human Nature

ERI Safety Videos

Features Tom Harvey explaining why working safely goes against human nature and how organizations can encourage safe decision-making and discourage unsafe behavior. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2012, 19 minutes.

DVD No. 420037

Safety First

Precision Metalforming Association

Serves as a safety orientation for new employees in the metal forming industry. Covers PPE, chemical hazards, material handling, machine guarding, and LOTO. Includes resource material. 2008, 15 minutes.

DVD No. 420021

Safety First: Basic Safety for Water Main Repairs

American Water Works Association

Demonstrates general safety guidelines to utility crews when repairing water main breaks. Discusses PPE, LOTO, traffic control, and excavations. Accompanying CD-ROM available. Closed captioned. 2013, 14 minutes.

DVD No. 420291

Safety Housekeeping and Accident Prevention

MARCOM Group, Ltd.

Presents the keys to working safely in an industrial environment. Addresses the following topics: attitude, clutter, tools and equipment, hazardous materials, and PPE. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2010, 13 minutes.

DVD No. 420415

Safety Committees: The Real Story

Safety Source Productions

Identifies the reasons why safety committees fail and how they can succeed. Addresses communication, goal setting, problem solving, safety awareness, and training. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2015, 9 minutes.

DVD No. 420335



Video descriptions

Safety Orientation: A New Way of Thinking

Coastal Training Technologies

Focuses on some of the key safe work practices that employees need to know in industrial workplaces. Covers PPE, BBPs, chemical safety, fire safety, back safety, LOTO and slips, trips, and falls. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2013, 18 minutes.

DVD No. 420285

Safety Presentations

Power Tool Institute

Contains five programs on power tool safety: 1) Power Tool Accidents: They Can Be Prevented (19 minutes). 2) Circular Saw Safety (25 minutes). 3) Table Saw Safety (19 minutes). 4) Miter Saw Safety (15 minutes). 5) Angle Grinder Safety (22 minutes). 2013, 100 minutes.

DVD No. 400138

DVD No. 400139: In Spanish.

Safety Survival... A U.S. Marine's Perspective

DiVal Safety Equipment

Features Mark O'Brien telling the story of his two tours of duty as a Marine in Iraq, his recovery from life-threatening combat injuries and the lessons he has learned about the importance of training, PPE, teamwork, leadership, and attitude. 2012, 64 minutes.

DVD No. 420127

Safety's Top 10 Causes of Workplace Injury

ERI Safety Videos

Reviews the top 10 causes of workplace injuries and, more importantly, reminds viewers how these injuries can be prevented. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2010, 20 minutes.

DVD No. 420414

Sandy's Story: Complacency in the Workplace

Aurora Pictures

Features a mother sharing the story of her son killed on the job by a machine that was not locked out. Emphasizes personal safety is each worker's responsibility and highlights the effect on family and friends when a worker dies. Closed captioned. Streaming available. 2014, 10 minutes.

DVD No. 420096

Scissor and Boom Lift Safety

Coastal Training Technologies

Focuses on the two popular types of aerial lifts: scissor lifts and boom lifts. Reviews operation and general safety precautions while working on and around this type of equipment including pre-use inspections, using fall protections, and moving and stabilizing the lift. Includes resource materials. Closed captioned. 2018, 9 minutes.

DVD No. 420453

Scissor Lifts in Industrial and Construction Environments

MARCOM Group, Ltd.

Describes the hazards associated with the use of scissor lifts. Emphasizes the importance of safe operation, including inspections and set up. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2013, 13 minutes.

DVD No. 420435

Shattered: The Jeff Walters Story

ERI Safety Videos

Features Jeff Walters relating the story of his 19-foot fall from a moving conveyor onto a concrete floor. Warns that taking shortcuts is not worth the risk. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2010.

DVD No. 420128: 16 minutes.

DVD No. 420129: 10 minutes. Concise version.

Single Ladders & Extension Ladders Safety Training

American Ladder Institute

Details how to select, inspect, set up, use and care for single and extension ladders at a work site. Accompanying guide available. 2009, 20 minutes.

DVD No. 420042

Slips, Trips & Falls

Vocam Worldwide Publishing

Explores the range of factors that contribute to slips, trips, and falls while clearly defining methods for controlling risks in the industrial environment. Includes the safe use of ladders and a case study. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. 2010, 15 minutes.

DVD No. 420410

Slips, Trips & Falls: Step Up to Safety

Summit Training Source

Provides an overview of best work practices that employees can use in industrial environments to protect themselves from falls. Covers housekeeping, walking safely, footwear, and falls from ladders, and docks. Includes Spanish version. Accompanying guide and CD-ROM available. Closed captioned in English and Spanish. 2014, 19 minutes.

DVD No. 420460

Slips, Trips and Falls: Stranger Than Friction

Wumbus Corporation

Follows a worker through his day as he becomes more aware of the hazards that can cause slips, trips, and falls and how to prevent them. Addresses footwear, housekeeping, friction, lighting, stairs, and general awareness of surroundings. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2009, 20 minutes.

DVD No. 420025



Video descriptions

Stepladder Safety Training

American Ladder Institute

Details how to select, inspect, set up, use, and care for step ladders at a work site. Accompanying guide available. 2009, 14 minutes.

DVD No. 420043

Surviving and Thriving with Attitude with Kina Repp

DiVal Safety Equipment

Features speaker Kina Repp describing the conveyor belt accident that resulted in the amputation of her arm. Encourages everyone to make safety personal and not to wait for something tragic to happen to start being safe. 2012, 46 minutes.

DVD No. 420130

Surviving the Fall:

The Proper Use of Your Personal Fall Arrest System

ERI Safety Videos

Demonstrates actual fall events and rescues to emphasize the importance of recommended practices for safely working at height. Covers the components of the personal fall arrest system, forces generated during a fall, fall limiting devices, and suspension trauma. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2012.

DVD No. 420035: 20 minutes.

DVD No. 420034: 10 minutes. Concise version does not include segments on rescue and suspension trauma.

Take Time for Safety

ERI Safety Videos

Focuses on how working safely is always more important than saving time and how rushing leads to risky behavior. Urges viewers to plan, manage time, and maintain concentration. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2011, 16 minutes.

DVD No. 420427

Tallest Tool in the Tool Box: Using Ladders Safely

CLMI Safety Training

Describes how to use ladders safely, including selection of the right ladder for the job, inspection, proper set up, climbing and working at height. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. 2011, 16 minutes.

DVD No. 420020

To the Point about Personal Fall Arrest Systems

ERI Safety Videos

Demonstrates how to inspect a personal fall arrest system, put on a body harness, attach a lanyard, calculate total fall distance, use a fall limiting device, move to new anchor points, plan for a fall rescue, and reduce the risk of suspension trauma. Includes Spanish version. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned in English and Spanish. Streaming available. 2016, 14 minutes.

DVD No. 400190

To the Point about Slips, Trips and Falls

ERI Safety Videos

Demonstrates the three main factors that contribute to a loss of balance: gravity, friction, and momentum. Lists safe work practices that can prevent falls, including wearing proper footwear, looking out for hazards, practicing good housekeeping, and avoiding distractions or visual obstructions. Includes Spanish version. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned in English and Spanish. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2015, 11 minutes.

DVD No. 420462

Understanding Hazards and Risks

Safetycare Inc.

Outlines a framework for hazard analysis and risk assessment beginning with a look at our personal, community, and workplace safety philosophies. Distinguishes between a hazard versus a risk, identifies four main groups of hazards, and emphasizes examining the job task to identify all hazards that exist. Recommended for individuals new to safety. Accompanying guide available. 2018, 12 minutes.

DVD No. 420303

Understanding Safety Awareness

Safetycare Inc.

Offers an orientation to safety awareness: consequences of accidents, importance of a team effort, safety policy, hazard identification and control, and safe work procedures. Promotes a commitment to and responsibility for safety. 2011, 13 minutes.

DVD No. 420423

Utility Knife Safety

CLMI Safety Training

Promotes the safe use of utility knives. Describes types of knives, safe cutting techniques, blade maintenance, and PPE. 2014, 9 minutes.

DVD No. 420056

Walking and Working Surfaces: Comprehensive Training

ERI Safety Videos

Breaks down OSHA's Walking/Working Surfaces Rule for General Industry. Explains each part of the regulation as it relates to slips, trips, and falls, personal fall arrest systems, ladders, dock boards, scaffolding, and other specific fall hazard situations with additional regulations and exemptions. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available. 2017.

DVD No. 420471: 21 minutes.

DVD No. 420472: 11 minutes. Concise version.



Video descriptions

Walking-Working Surfaces:

What You Need to Know for Supervisors & Employees

J.J. Keller & Associates

Includes two videos, one for supervisors (13-minutes) and one for employees (11-minutes), addressing OSHA's final rule on walking-working and fall protection standards for general industry. Both videos outline requirements for hazard assessments, inspections, fall protection systems, and training. Includes Spanish version. Accompanying guide available in English and Spanish. Closed captioned. 2017, 24 minutes.

DVD No. 420470

NEW!

Warehouse Safety

Safetycare Inc.

Reminds viewers how to prevent injuries while working in a warehouse and its many hazards including manual handling tasks, slips/trips/falls, dangerous equipment, and emergency situations. Accompanying guide available. 2019, 9 minutes.

DVD No. 420013

Warehouse Safety: Safe Material Handling

Coastal Training Technologies

Raises awareness around warehouse hazards like material handling, chemicals, traffic and slips, trips, and falls. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2014, 16 minutes.

DVD No. 420006

Welding: Safe Work with Hotwork

Coastal Training Technologies

Discusses safety considerations for welding and cutting operations. Covers planning, personal safety, work area safety, and equipment safety. Includes Spanish, Portuguese and French versions. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2008, 18 minutes.

DVD No. 420321

Welding & Cutting Torch Safety

Training Network

Reviews safety procedures for experienced oxygen/acetylene welders. Focuses on the safe use of the equipment. Describes the recommended PPE. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2011, 16 minutes.

DVD No. 420434

Industrial Trucks

Forklift Basics: Safe from the Start

Coastal Training Technologies

Provides a basic understanding of the design and function of forklift trucks. Covers truck types, controls, stability, balance, maneuverability, and how to do a pre-shift inspection. Includes Spanish and Portuguese versions. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2006, 22 minutes.

DVD No. 420343

Forklift Case History

Coastal Training Technologies

Dramatizes a worker's death due to a forklift-related incident. Raises awareness about properly lifting suspended loads and loading and unloading flatbed trucks in a safe manner. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2014, 14 minutes.

DVD No. 420308

Forklift Operations: Safety Driven

Summit Training Source

Provides general guidelines for safely operating a PIT. Covers daily inspections, maintaining stability, driving, and handling loads. Includes Spanish version. Accompanying guide and CD-ROM available. Closed captioned in English and Spanish. 2009, 16 minutes.

DVD No. 420407

Forklift Operator Certification Series

ERI Safety Videos

Features four videos for a comprehensive forklift operator training program: training and pre-operational inspection (10 minutes); stability (10 minutes); loading and operation (12 minutes); classification and refueling/recharging (13 minutes). Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. 2018, 45 minutes.

DVD No. 420311

Forklift Safety

Safety Source Productions

Stresses for experienced operators the importance of and responsibility for the safe operation of their lift trucks. Reviews the major components of the truck, the stability triangle, and safe operating rules. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2011, 17 minutes.

DVD No. 420044

Forklift Safety: Basics and Best Practices

Summit Training Source

Explains how forklifts work, the factors that destabilize forklifts, and what to do in case of tip-over. Reviews best work practices, including the two-step visual and running pre-operation inspection; driving around railroad tracks, inclines and docks; picking up a load; refueling; and leaving a forklift unattended. Includes Spanish version. Accompanying CD-ROM available. Closed captioned in English and Spanish. 2015, 20 minutes.

DVD No. 420312

Forklift Safety Lessons for the Safe Operator

ERI Safety Videos

Promotes the safe work practices that operators must follow to avoid injuries and property damage. Covers training, inspections, mounting and exiting, the stability triangle, and pedestrians. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2012.

DVD No. 420913: 15 minutes.

DVD No. 420917: 9 minutes. Concise version.



Video descriptions

Forklift Safety Lessons for the Safe Pedestrian

ERI Safety Videos

Shows the precautions pedestrians must take to prevent the serious injuries that can occur when working around PITs. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2012, 15 minutes.

DVD No. 421004

Forklift Training

J.J. Keller & Associates

Uses explanation, commentary, and demonstration to provide a comprehensive forklift training program. Details forklift basics, inspections, operating procedures, and maintenance. Includes bonus videos for non-operator safety, specialized industrial trucks and attachments, and a 12-minute refresher training version. Includes resource materials. Includes Spanish version. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned in English and Spanish. 2018, 29 minutes.

DVD No. 420306

Forklifts: Inspect, Recharge, Refuel

Coastal Training Technologies

Leads viewers step-by step through a thorough daily pre-operational inspection of forklift trucks. Explains how to refuel gas, diesel, and liquefied petroleum gas trucks. Describes battery charging procedures and safety guidelines for battery charging areas. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2012, 15 minutes.

DVD No. 420907

Forklifts: Understanding the Risks

Coastal Training Technologies

Aims to reduce injuries and fatalities from forklift incidents by providing an overview of safe operation. Includes common hazards, controls, instrumentation, inspections, and safe maneuvering. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2014, 16 minutes.

DVD No. 420310

Motorized Pallet Jacks: Safe Operation

J.J. Keller & Associates

Describes how to safely operate a motorized pallet jack, focusing on walkies, and walkie-riders. Covers training, basic operation and controls, common accidents and safe operating procedures. Accompanying guide and CD-ROM available. Closed captioned. 2014, 20 minutes.

DVD No. 420452

Order Picker Safety

CLMI Safety Training

Presents best practices while operating narrow aisle industrial trucks where the operator rides on the platform, also known as order pickers or stock pickers. Includes pre-trip inspections, changing batteries, and using fall protection. Accompanying guide and CD-ROM available. Closed captioned. 2017, 18 minutes.

DVD No. 420317

DVD No. 420315: In Spanish.

Reach Truck Safety

CLMI Safety Training

Presents best practices while operating narrow aisle industrial trucks where the operator stands sideways while riding and the forks can extend or reach farther than the legs, also known as reach trucks. Includes pre-trip inspections, changing batteries, preventing tip-over, steering, and lifting loads. Accompanying guide and CD-ROM available. Closed captioned. 2017, 17 minutes.

DVD No. 420314

DVD No. 420313: In Spanish.

Reach Truck Safety

Safety Source Productions

Points out the differences between narrow-aisle reach trucks and other forklifts. Covers what reach trucks are used for, pre-operational inspection, plugging and braking, load handling, and preventing tip-over. Streaming available. 2011, 15 minutes.

DVD No. 420022

Steps to Safety:

Pedestrian Safety in a Material Handling Environment

Raymond Corporation

Presents basic guidelines for pedestrians walking in lift truck environments, including the importance of learning how lift trucks operate, and becoming a defensive pedestrian. Accompanying guide and CD-ROM available. 2009, 8 minutes.

DVD No. 420420

Walkie Stacker Safety

Safety Source Productions

Familiarizes viewers with the safe operation of walkie stackers, also known as straddle trucks. Covers the daily inspection, center of gravity, stability triangle, and general safe operating guidelines. Streaming available. 2012, 10 minutes.

DVD No. 420908



Video descriptions

Personal Protective Equipment

Are You Listening, Jim...?

CLMI Safety Training

Stresses that hearing loss is both permanent and preventable. Encourages viewers to protect their hearing on and off the job. Refutes common arguments against hearing conservation measures. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. 2011, 13 minutes.

DVD No. 420428

Breathe Safely: The Proper Use of Respiratory Protection

ERI Safety Videos

Provides employees with an understanding of the respiratory hazards they may encounter and how to use the proper respiratory protection to prevent exposures. Reviews medical evaluations, fit testing, particulate filters, chemical cartridges, air-purifying and supplied-air respirators, user seal checks, and cleaning and disinfecting equipment. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2018.

DVD No. 420458: 17 minutes.

DVD No. 420459: 9 minutes. Concise version.

Cut Protection

CLMI Safety Training

Describes the selection and care of cut-resistant gloves, sleeves, and clothing. Covers the types of cut-resistant engineered fibers, the levels of protection and the importance of proper fit. 2014, 10 minutes.

DVD No. 420087

Eye Safety

MARCOM Group, Ltd.

Shows how to prevent eyestrain, shield eyes from particles and splashes, avoid radiation hazards caused by sunlight, welding, and laser beams, and how to handle an emergency. Includes resource material. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available. 2018, 13 minutes.

DVD No. 420299

Eye Safety: Focused on Protection

Summit Training Source

Explains how workers can protect their eyesight in hazardous work environments with the proper type of protective eyewear. Includes Spanish version. Accompanying guide and CD-ROM available. Closed captioned in English and Spanish. 2013, 15 minutes.

DVD No. 420426

Eye Safety Basics

Safety Source Productions

Covers a variety of eye hazards and eye injuries and how to prevent them by wearing appropriate eye protection. Includes first aid for chemical splashes. Contains graphic depictions of eye injuries. 2010, 12 minutes.

DVD No. 420402

Foot Protection

Summit Training Source

Provides information on the types of safety footwear, getting a proper fit, daily inspections, and working safely to prevent foot injuries. Includes Spanish version. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned in English and Spanish. 2006, 16 minutes.

DVD No. 420345

Hand Safety: Injury Prevention and Procedures

Summit Training Source

Examines common hand hazards in the workplace and how to prevent hand injuries, including abrasives, cuts and punctures; trauma from pinch points; chemical, thermal and electrical burns; and repetitive motion injuries. Demonstrates how to conduct air and water glove tests and proper glove removal. Includes Spanish version. Accompanying CD-ROM available. Closed captioned in English and Spanish. 2015, 18 minutes.

DVD No. 420083

Hand, Wrist and Finger Safety

MARCOM Group, Ltd.

Points out how to avoid hand injuries from repetitive motions, awkward positions, and excessive force. Covers how to choose and use the correct tools and gloves to fit the job and your hands. Includes resource material. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available. 2018, 13 minutes.

DVD No. 420082

Hearing Conservation: Noise Under Control

Coastal Training Technologies

Urges viewers to recognize high-noise hazards and act to prevent gradual hearing loss. Explains the elements of a hearing conservation program and the hierarchy of controls. Includes Spanish and Portuguese versions. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2012, 19 minutes.

DVD No. 420036

Hearing Conservation: The Facts

Safety Source Productions

Describes how hearing works, how hearing loss occurs and how to prevent it both on and off the job. Summarizes the elements of a hearing conservation program and compares the types of hearing protection available. Includes an appearance by Lou Ferrigno. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2010, 20 minutes.

DVD No. 420413



Video descriptions

Hearing Conservation Training for Employees

ERI Safety Videos

Explains how noise exposure damages hearing and how to prevent hearing loss through audiometric testing, hearing protection, and reducing off-the-job noise exposure. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2008.

DVD No. 420393: 15 minutes.

DVD No. 420893: 10 minutes. Concise version.

Lessons Learned from Hand Injuries

ERI Safety Videos

Features re-enactments of workplace hand injury incidents to encourage safe work practices. Covers protective gloves, nip points, entanglement hazards, assist devices, and hand and power tools. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2010.

DVD No. 420086: 19 minutes.

DVD No. 420090: 10 minutes. Concise version.

PPE: An Introduction

Safetycare Inc.

Examines the five major groups of PPE: eye and face, head, respiratory, hearing, and protective clothing. Points out the gains in personal safety by using this equipment. Accompanying guide available. 2013, 18 minutes.

DVD No. 420424

PPE: Head to Toe

ERI Safety Videos

Reviews the basics of PPE, including employer and employee responsibilities. Addresses PPE for head, eyes, hearing, breathing, body, hands, and feet. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2007.

DVD No. 420395: 15 minutes.

DVD No. 420433: 10 minutes. Concise version.

PPE: Inspect and Respect

Coastal Training Technologies

Helps raise awareness of the importance of PPE, covering the types of PPE, and how to properly inspect and care for it. Includes protection for head and hearing, eyes and face, hands and feet, respiratory system, and falls. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2013, 17 minutes.

DVD No. 420918

PPE: Wear It for You (David's Been Hurt)

Aurora Pictures

Features the true story of David Dyck, a worker whose PPE saved his life. Challenges viewers to wear PPE for ourselves and our families. Accompanying guide available. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2011, 12 minutes.

DVD No. 420017

PPE: Your Last Layer of Protection

ERI Safety Videos

Discusses the selection and use of common types of PPE, including protection for the eyes and face, head, feet, hands, and hearing. Features worker testimonials about the importance of wearing PPE. Accompanying guide available. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2013.

DVD No. 420919: 19 minutes. Closed captioned.

DVD No. 420923: 10 minutes. Concise version.

PPE Lessons Learned: One Time is all it Takes

Summit Training Source

Illustrates the importance of always using the appropriate PPE through a fictional documentary following the story of Carl, a worker who learned the hard way why wearing the correct PPE matters every day on the job. Reminds employees of their own role in PPE effectiveness and the potential consequences of not using PPE. Accompanying CD-ROM available. Closed captioned in English and Spanish. 2018, 16 minutes.

DVD No. 420894

Personal Protective Equipment: Employee Essentials

J.J. Keller & Associates

Details the various types of PPE for the six most common areas of protection: head, eyes and face, hearing, respiratory, hands, and feet. Demonstrates how PPE works, choosing the correct PPE for the task, and proper inspection and fit testing procedures. Accompanying guide and CD-ROM available. Closed captioned. 2015, 29 minutes.

DVD No. 420896

Personal Protective Equipment: Real Accidents, Real Stories

Wumbus Corporation

Features the stories of three workers who sustained life-altering injuries because of not wearing necessary PPE. Streaming available. 2011, 15 minutes.

DVD No. 420067

Personal Protective Equipment: Your Final Defense

CLMI Safety Training

Describes PPE for eyes, head, feet, hands, and skin. Discusses employer and employee responsibilities for PPE. Accompanying guide and CD-ROM available. Closed captioned. 2013, 13 minutes.

DVD No. 420444

Personal Protective Equipment: Your Last Line of Defense

Wumbus Corporation

Emphasizes the importance of taking personal responsibility for knowing what PPE to wear and when to wear it, with no excuses. Reviews the various types of PPE. Streaming available. 2011, 19 minutes.

DVD No. 420895



Video descriptions

Preventing Hand Injuries

CLMI Safety Training

Discusses common hand injuries and preventive work practices, including the proper use of tools, and hand protection. 2014, 10 minutes.

DVD No. 420085

Protecting Our Sight

ERI Safety Videos

Discusses how the eyes work, common types of eye injuries and how to prevent them, types of eye protection available for a variety of hazards, and first aid for injuries. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available. 2011.

DVD No. 420027: 18 minutes.

DVD No. 420030: 9 minutes. Concise version.

Respiratory Protection

CLMI Safety Training

Describes the basics of respiratory protection, including types of respirators, inspection, and fit testing. Encourages users to take personal responsibility for using them correctly. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. 2009, 12 minutes.

DVD No. 420405

Respiratory Protection: Your Guide to Clean Breathing

CLMI Safety Training

Explains how to use and maintain air-purifying respirators to properly protect against airborne contaminants. Covers health screening, types of respirators, cartridges and filters, inspection, use, and maintenance. Accompanying guide and CD-ROM available. Closed captioned. 2013, 17 minutes.

DVD No. 420440

Respiratory Protection Program: Employee Training

ERI Safety Videos

Introduces employees to the measures required when respirators are used, including medical evaluations, respirator selection, fit tests, seal checks, and cleaning. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2007, 16 minutes.

DVD No. 420361

To the Point about Personal Protective Equipment

ERI Safety Videos

Provides an overview on how to select, inspect, and wear PPE. Covers head, hearing, eye and face, hand and foot protection. Includes Spanish version. Closed captioned in English and Spanish. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2015, 12 minutes.

DVD No. 420897

To the Point about Preventing Eye Injuries

ERI Safety Videos

Encourages employees to select and wear the proper eye protection for the task. Reviews types of eye protection devices, what to do if wearing prescription glasses or contact lenses, cleaning and storing eye protection, good housekeeping tips, and responding to eye injuries. Includes Spanish version. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned in English and Spanish. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2016, 12 minutes.

DVD No. 420298

NEW!

To the Point about Preventing Head Injuries

ERI Safety Videos

Encourages employees to wear hardhats when required. Teaches how to choose between the different classes of hardhats for the task, ensure proper fitting, clean, inspect, and determine when to replace a hardhat or its suspension. Includes Spanish version. Accompanying guide available in English and Spanish. Closed captioned in English and Spanish. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2019, 9 minutes.

DVD No. 420899

Social and Behavioral Workplace Issues

Active Shooter

Safety Source Productions

Stresses the importance of being prepared in the event of an active shooter attack. Describes the measures to take to protect yourself. Accompanying guide available. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2013, 9 minutes.

DVD No. 400038

Active Shooter and Workplace Violence

ERI Safety Videos

Familiarizes viewers with basic response practices when encountering workplace violence. Includes indicators of potentially violent behavior, how to respond to violent behavior, and how to respond in an active shooter situation. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2014, 10 minutes.

DVD No. 400026

Active Shooter (School District Series)

Safety Source Productions

Reminds school employees how to respond in an active shooter situation, including run, hide, and fight. Shows what to do if you and your students are in a classroom, hallway, large room, and trapped with a gunman. Streaming available. 2016, 8 minutes.

DVD No. 400070



Video descriptions

Alcohol and Drug Testing: What Drivers Need to Know

J.J. Keller & Associates

Addresses critical information commercial drivers must be aware of regarding DOT's alcohol and drug testing requirements. Explains when drivers are subject to testing, testing procedures, consequences of substance abuse, return-to-duty process, and confidentiality. Includes bonus videos on signs and symptoms of alcohol and drug use. Accompanying CD-ROM and guide available. Closed captioned. 2018, 22 minutes.

DVD No. 400168

Bad Apples: How to Deal with Difficult Attitudes

VisionPoint Productions

Helps viewers understand why people have bad attitudes and to use a five-step process for dealing with the situation. Accompanying guide available. 2000, 23 minutes.

DVD No. 400051

Bomb Threats

Safetycare Inc.

Explains how to deal with bomb threats. Recommends the use of a bomb threat checklist. 2011, 5 minutes.

DVD No. 400002

Bullying and Respect in the Workplace

Kantola Productions

Dramatizes in a variety of workplaces how bullying victims and witnesses can deal with a coworker's mean-spirited behavior in a way that earns them respect. Includes strategies such as speaking up, supporting coworkers, and going to the next level. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. 2013, 20 minutes.

DVD No. 400104

Chill Out When You're Stressed Out

Richard Hawk Inc.

Features Richard Hawk speaking in front of a live audience on how to reduce stress and enjoy work more. Provides tips, tools, and techniques for a healthier, better quality of life. Accompanying guide available. 2007, 56 minutes.

DVD No. 460116

Conflicts in the Workplace: Sources & Solutions

Kantola Productions

Demonstrates specific techniques viewers can use in the workplace to keep disagreements constructive and resolve conflicts in a positive way. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. 2010, 17 minutes.

DVD No. 400056

Diversity and Inclusion: A Step-By-Step Guide For Employees

Kantola Productions

Uses dramatic scenes, interviews and scientific research to encourage employees to be open and respectful of other people's differences. Demonstrates skills to welcome newcomers, communicate and make connections, make small gestures of support, accept others as individuals, and reduce feeling like an outsider in an unfamiliar environment. Closed captioned. 2016, 18 minutes.

DVD No. 400047

Diversity and Inclusion: A Step-By-Step Guide For Managers

Kantola Productions

Challenges supervisors to be role models when adapting to a diverse workforce. Addresses setting the tone, communicating, accepting others as individuals, preventing discrimination, being aware of bias, creating support networks, and bridging the gap when feeling out of place in a new or changing team. Closed captioned. 2016, 18 minutes.

DVD No. 400048

NEW!

Drug and Alcohol Awareness

Coastal Training Technologies

Uses expert interviews to raise awareness about substance abuse and addiction, and its impact on the workplace. Helps employees avoid common misconceptions about addiction, recognize symptoms and effects of substance abuse, and what to do when reporting reasonable suspicion. Includes resource materials. Closed captioned. 2018, 14 minutes.

DVD No. 400076

Drug & Alcohol Awareness

Vocam Worldwide Publishing

Features practical information on the effects of alcohol, prescription and over-the-counter drugs, herbal remedies, and illegal drugs. Illustrates how viewers' choices can impact the health and safety of others in the workplace. Accompanying guide available. 2013, 20 minutes.

DVD No. 400039

NEW!

Drug-Free Workplace Program: Lose the Drugs, Keep the People

ERI Safety Videos

Dramatizes the adverse effects and consequences of substance abuse in the workplace. Explains abuse versus addiction, signs and symptoms of abuse, the hazards of enabling abusers and the right response when suspecting someone of substance abuse. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available. 2019.

DVD No. 400078: 18 minutes.

DVD No. 400079: 10 minutes. Concise version.

DVD No. 400166: 18 minutes. Spanish version.

DVD No. 400167: 10 minutes. Spanish concise version.

Drug-Free Workplace: Setting the Standard

Kantola Productions

Raises employees' awareness of how their performance at work is affected using alcohol and drugs, showing the harm that can be done to themselves and others, and encouraging them to get help. Features a variety of workplaces. Closed captioned. 2014, 14 minutes.

DVD No. 400171



Video descriptions

Drugs and Alcohol at Work

Safetycare Inc.

Serves as an introduction to the topic of drugs and alcohol in the workplace and outlines what organizations can do to address the issue. 2010, 7 minutes.

DVD No. 400126

Ethics: The L.O.G.I.C. of Right

Coastal Training Technologies

Promotes the benefits of creating an ethical culture in the workplace. Illustrates common ethical dilemmas and issues with examples by asking viewers what they would do. Includes Spanish and Portuguese versions. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2009, 22 minutes.

DVD No. 400118

Fatigue at Work

Safetycare Inc.

Addresses the causes and effects of fatigue and suggests control measures that can prevent workplace errors and accidents and improve safety and performance. 2009, 10 minutes.

DVD No. 400164

Fatigue Management Essentials

Vocam Worldwide Publishing

Offers shift workers strategies for fatigue management, health management, and family and social life. Demonstrates the effects of sleep deprivation on work performance and driving. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. 2008, 18 minutes.

DVD No. 400146

"How Was Your Day?" Getting Real about Bias, Inclusion, Harassment and Bullying

Media Partners Corporation

Uses memorable scenarios that inspire employees to openly discuss the often-avoided and difficult topics regarding changing unconscious bias, the difference between diversity and inclusion, preventing harassment and hostile work environments, and stopping bullying. Includes resource materials. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. 2017, 27 minutes.

DVD No. 400053

It's Still Not Just about Sex Anymore:

Harassment & Discrimination in the Workplace

Sollah Interactive

Dramatizes examples of harassment in the workplace, including discrimination based on race, disability, religion, pregnancy, age, and gender identity. Urges viewers to show respect to all co-workers not just because it's the law, but because it's the right thing to do. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. 2016, 21 minutes.

DVD No. 400134

M.E.E.T. Breaking New Ground:

Respect & Inclusion in the Workplace

Sollah Interactive

Employs a variety of scenarios to demonstrate practical ways to promote respect and inclusion in the workplace using the M.E.E.T. model. Emphasizes creating common ground to support working relationships and organizational effectiveness. Includes additional material. Accompanying guide available. 2012, 32 minutes.

DVD No. 400055

NEW!

Managing Sleep: Feel Awake & Rested

Aurora Pictures

Explores best practices to manage fatigue and improve the quantity and quality of sleep to lead a safer, healthier and more productive life. Discusses the stages of sleep, good sleep hygiene and shiftwork. Includes Spanish version. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned in English and Spanish. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2019.

DVD No. 400162: 17 minutes.

DVD No. 400163: 10 minutes. Concise version.

Managing the Drug-Free Workplace

Kantola Productions

Addresses the responsibilities that managers must respond when their workgroup is affected by employees with drug or alcohol problems. Describes what to look for, how to respond, and the legal requirements. Features a variety of workplaces. Closed captioned. 2014, 23 minutes.

DVD No. 400170

Managing the Workplace Bully

Kantola Productions

Dramatizes in a variety of workplaces how managers can stop bullying behavior, whether it's an employee, a supervisor, or their own behavior that is the problem. Provides practical solutions such as speaking up, being a role model, taking complaints seriously, and taking disciplinary action. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. 2013, 19 minutes.

DVD No. 400195

Personal Hygiene in the Workplace

Safety Source Productions

Addresses the sensitive topic of personal cleanliness and appearance, and how it affects working relationships and productivity. Streaming available. 2011, 7 minutes.

DVD No. 400042



Video descriptions

Preventing Harassment: Creating a Positive Workplace

ERI Safety Videos

Illustrates common types of harassment and how it affects the industrial workplace. Describes how to respond to harassment and how to prevent your own behavior from being construed as harassment. Accompanying guide available. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2011.

DVD No. 400148: 21 minutes. Closed captioned.

DVD No. 400135: 10 minutes. Concise version.

Reasonable Suspicion Testing: What Supervisors Need to Know

J.J. Keller & Associates

Details DOT's regulatory requirements for supervisors of commercial drivers regarding reasonable suspicion determinations. Uses example scenarios to demonstrate the reasonable suspicion process, handling difficult situations, and documenting observed behaviors. Includes bonus videos, "You make the decision" learning activity, and signs and symptoms of alcohol and drug use. Accompanying CD-ROM and guide available. Closed captioned. 2018, 24 minutes.

DVD No. 400169

Right/Wrong to Win/Win

Media Partners Corporation

Identifies the five-step process to resolve conflicts in the workplace with your peers. Shows how to step away, prepare, focus on the problem not the person, meet face-to-face, and seek a win/win solution. Includes resource materials. Closed captioned. 2018, 13 minutes.

DVD No. 400043

Safety Matters: Active Shooter Preparedness

Coastal Training Technologies

Addresses the importance of knowing your company's emergency action plan, how to report suspicious activity, how to respond in an active shooter incident, and what to expect when law enforcement arrives. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2016, 8 minutes.

DVD No. 400041

Security Awareness: Target Denied

Excal Visual, Inc.

Urges commercial and industrial facility employees to be vigilant to potential security threats. Stresses following security procedures, looking for security violations, and reporting suspicious activity. Applicable for DOT HazMat security training. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. 2014, 13 minutes.

DVD No. 490077

Silent Storm: Intimate Partner Violence and Stalking: The Impact on the Workplace

ICON Training Materials of Iowa

Dispels myths surrounding domestic violence and defines the problem as it affects the workplace. Provides guidance on what to do: recognize, respond, report, and refer. Accompanying guide and CD-ROM available. Closed captioned. 2009, 25 minutes.

DVD No. 400114

Social Media at Work

Kantola Productions

Alerts employees to the potentially harmful use of technology and social media such as hackers, inappropriate posting, online bullying and harassment, and low workplace productivity. Urges users to think before they post and to use personal media on their own time. Closed captioned. 2015, 14 minutes.

DVD No. 400052

Substance Abuse: Training for Employees

J.J. Keller & Associates

Discusses what employees can do to reduce the problem of substance abuse in their workplaces. Includes situational scenarios and a quiz to test viewers' understanding. Accompanying guide and CD-ROM available. Closed captioned. 2012, 32 minutes.

DVD No. 400083

Substance Abuse: Training for Supervisors

J.J. Keller & Associates

Emphasizes the important role supervisors play in implementing an organization's substance abuse policy. Describes the behaviors leading to reasonable suspicion and how to confront an employee. Includes situational scenarios and a quiz. Accompanying guide and CD-ROM available. Closed captioned. 2012, 47 minutes.

DVD No. 400077

Surviving an Active Shooter

Knox County Safety Council

Features 10 short presentations on how to prepare and protect yourself during active shooter/killer situations. Discusses run, hide, fight threat control techniques, law enforcement response, first-aid kits, prevention, and planning. Presented by local law enforcement and first responders to the Knox County Safety Council. Accompanying guide available. 2017, 71 minutes.

DVD No. 400069

Wednesday's Touch

Kantola Productions

Tells a simple but moving story about the importance of customer service in the eyes of the customer. Inspires viewers to build a relationship that keeps customers coming back. 2010, 5 minutes.

DVD No. 400189



Video descriptions

"We're in the Band:" the Paperboys

Media Partners Corporation

Features the Paperboys, a folk-rock band, to illustrate how to achieve success through teamwork, and customer service. Includes resource material. Accompanying CD-ROM available. Closed captioned. 2011, 10 minutes.

DVD No. 400184

Work-Related Stress

Safetycare Inc.

Explains the physical and emotional effects of workplace stress. Describes the factors that cause stress and ways to prevent or reduce stress at work. Accompanying guide available. 2018, 10 minutes.

DVD No. 460118

Workplace Stress

MARCOM Group, Ltd.

Offers practical and effective stress-fighting techniques such as awareness of causes, relaxation and stretching exercises, a positive attitude, a healthy lifestyle, and talking about problems. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2014, 14 minutes.

DVD No. 460117

Workplace Violence: Looking Out for Each Other

Coastal Training Technologies

Urges viewers to stop workplace violence before it starts. Discusses sources, causes and warning signs of workplace violence as well as prevention strategies, and the importance of reporting incidents. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2013, 15 minutes.

DVD No. 400025

Workplace Violence: Prevent the Threat

Summit Training Source

Uses scenarios to illustrate the three stages of workplace violence: early warning signs, escalation and further escalation/violence. Describes the seven risk factors and types of workplace violence and how to respond to violence, including active shooter situations. Includes Spanish version. Accompanying CD-ROM available. Closed captioned in English and Spanish. 2015, 15 minutes.

DVD No. 400061

Workplace Violence: Recognizing the Threat & Active Shooter: How to Survive

Aurora Pictures

Includes two videos on workplace violence (8 minutes) and active shooters (7 minutes). Demonstrates how to identify when a co-worker becomes aggressive and de-escalate potentially violent situations and dramatizes an active shooter scenario showing how to protect yourself and interact with law enforcement. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned in English and Spanish. Streaming available. 2017, 15 minutes.

DVD No. 400062

Workplace Violence: The Early Warning Signs (for Employees)

Kantola Productions

Stresses the importance of recognizing the warning signs of workplace violence and communicating to management. Dramatizes the 10 behaviors to watch for. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. 2010, 17 minutes.

DVD No. 400023

Workplace Violence: The Early Warning Signs (Manager Version)

Kantola Productions

Examines three principles for dealing with potential workplace violence: know the warning signs, encourage open communication with employees, and draw on support when there are concerns. Provides guidelines for meetings. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. 2010, 24 minutes.

DVD No. 400024

Workplace Violence: Threat Detection

Wumbus Corporation

Teaches employees how to recognize threats in the workplace before these threats lead to violence. Describes the red flag behaviors and what to do. 2012, 16 minutes.

DVD No. 400010

Supervisors

Conducting Extraordinary Performance Appraisals

Training ABC

Instructs managers on how to prepare and present effective employee performance reviews year round. Explores common situations encountered in the employee self-appraisal, performance review meeting, and follow-up. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. 2016, 17 minutes.

DVD No. 460082

From Knowing to Doing:

Maximizing the Return on Your Safety Training Investment

ICON Training Materials of Iowa

Encourages safety trainers to create a learning atmosphere that will motivate employees to apply what they learn. Presented by Michael Melnik. 2008, 36 minutes.

DVD No. 460103

How We Lead: Insights to Build a Stronger Safety Culture

CoreMedia Training Solutions

Features interviews with six health and safety professionals on the importance of safety accountability, how we are all responsible for safety and the imperative to recognize safety as a core value. Includes resource material. 2006, 15 minutes.

DVD No. 460090



Video descriptions

Leadership at Every Level

Kantola Productions

Illustrates four effective management styles and nine leadership traits that turn good managers into great leaders who motivate employees, improve teamwork, and increase productivity. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. 2011, 24 minutes.

DVD No. 460215

Manager Moments: How to Build A High-Performing Team

Media Partners Corporation

Explores how to build and improve teamwork among staff through seven short, micro-learning programs. Demonstrates how to assess team strengths and needs, build unity, diagnose problems, improve communication, mediate a dispute between employees, restore unity and understand the stages of a team. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2018, 50 minutes.

DVD No. 460200

Manager Moments: How to Excel in Tricky Situations

Media Partners Corporation

Leads viewers through recognizing and addressing potentially troublesome employee situations through five short, micro-learning programs. Deals with how to curb employee gossip, deal with difficult peers, manage upward, manage time thieves and when to delegate. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2015, 35 minutes.

DVD No. 460201

OSHA Recordkeeping for Managers and Supervisors

MARCOM Group, Ltd.

Presents the requirements of OSHA's recordkeeping rule. Explains why recordkeeping is important. Defines terms and explains how to fill out the 300-series forms. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available. 2015, 23 minutes.

DVD No. 460001

Peer Today, Boss Tomorrow: Navigating Your Changing Role

VisionPoint Productions

Presents four proven strategies that will help new supervisors balance their old co-worker relationships with their new management responsibilities. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2005, 25 minutes.

DVD No. 460080

Power of Positive Discipline

Kantola Productions

Demonstrates a six-step process of positive, progressive discipline for employees who fail to satisfy job requirements, and gives them a fair opportunity to improve. Closed captioned. 2009, 21 minutes.

DVD No. 460214

Practical Coach 2

Media Partners Corporation

Takes managers step by step through the three most critical times for performance intervention: when they see good work, poor work, or a dead-end road. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. 2014, 25 minutes.

DVD No. 460219

Principle to Practice with David Lynn

ERI Safety Videos

Features David Lynn discussing successful techniques that safety leaders can use to put into practice the five key safety principles of OSHA's Voluntary Protection Program. Prepares safety leaders to change safety attitudes and culture in their organizations. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available. 2012, 25 minutes.

DVD No. 460078

Recognize It! Recognition Strategies for Supervisors

CoreMedia Training Solutions

Helps supervisors see the benefits of providing timely, sincere, and specific recognition to employees working safely. Accompanying guide and CD-ROM available. 2006, 15 minutes.

DVD No. 460091

Safety as a Value: Stories & Experiences

CoreMedia Training Solutions

Features a series of candid interviews with real-life business leaders as they discuss how safety became integrated into their company cultures. Contains nine sections, each addressing a different topic such as trust, profits, and leading by example. Accompanying guide available. 2010, 22 minutes.

DVD No. 460210

Safety Leadership: An Essential Safety Element

ERI Safety Videos

Asserts that all employees are responsible for being positive safety leaders. Gives examples of how to promote a good safety culture by co-workers speaking-up about unsafe acts, supervisors giving immediate corrective action, and all employees consistently setting a good example. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available. 2017, 12 minutes.

DVD No. 420278

Spanish Speaking Workforce: Communication for Safety and Effective Production

Bilingual Solutions International

Offers managers and supervisors strategies for communicating with and motivating their Latino workforce for safety and productivity. Stresses the importance of understanding Latino culture, values, and beliefs to bridge the communication gap. 2010, 28 minutes.

DVD No. 460216



Video descriptions

Supervisor on the Scene: Coaching for Performance

Coastal Training Technologies

Stresses the importance of creating a positive coaching environment and giving constructive feedback. Offers guidelines for giving constructive feedback. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2013, 12 minutes.

DVD No. 460110

Supervisor on the Scene: Communication

Coastal Training Technologies

Describes the four steps to effective communication for supervisors: plan the communication, select how and where it will happen, deliver the message, and respond to feedback. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2013, 14 minutes.

DVD No. 460108

Supervisor on the Scene: Conflict Resolution

Coastal Training Technologies

Prepares supervisors to play a big role in conflict resolution by recognizing, managing, and resolving conflicts through collaboration and compromise. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2013, 12 minutes.

DVD No. 460111

Supervisor on the Scene: Decision-Making

Coastal Training Technologies

Leads viewers through a four-step process for making sound decisions: gather information, develop alternatives, choose the best alternative, and follow up. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2013, 12 minutes.

DVD No. 460109

Supervisor on the Scene: Meeting Effectiveness

Coastal Training Technologies

Helps supervisors conduct productive, timely and relevant meetings by planning the meeting and executing the plan. Features both office and industrial settings. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2013, 12 minutes.

DVD No. 460220

Supervisor on the Scene: Training Job Skills

Coastal Training Technologies

Demonstrates four steps for effective employee training: preparation, presentation, performance trial, and follow through. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2013, 12 minutes.

DVD No. 460115

Well-Managed Meeting

Kantola Productions

Dramatizes common pitfalls that can take meetings off track. Details techniques for planning and leading meetings that reach defined goals and make the best use of everyone's time. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. 2011, 22 minutes.

DVD No. 460218

Winning Presentations

Star Thrower Distribution

Teaches viewers how to use story structure to develop and deliver an engaging presentation in three steps. Addresses how to create a message the audience will care about, types of information to include, and how to captivate and maintain an audience. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2014, 23 minutes.

DVD No. 460225

Miscellaneous

Clean and Safe: Restrooms

Safety Source Productions

Identifies common hazards encountered while cleaning restrooms. Describes preventive measures such as PPE and chemical safety. Streaming available. 2013, 5 minutes.

DVD No. 490093

DVD No. 490095: *In Spanish.*

Convenience Store Safety

Safety Source Productions

Provides an orientation to safety and security for employees of convenience stores. Covers what to do if a robbery occurs, back injury prevention and proper housekeeping. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2011, 12 minutes.

DVD No. 490227

Garage/Repair Shop Safety

Safety Source Productions

Promotes safe work practices in repair shops and garages. Covers PPE, electrical safety, chemical/flammables safety, housekeeping, and lifting. Aimed at school bus mechanics but applicable to any repair facility. Streaming available. 2015, 15 minutes.

DVD No. 490119

Hand and Finger Safety

Association of Energy Service Companies

Reminds oil and gas industry employees of safe work practices for hand and finger safety on the job site. Offers advice for eliminating pinch, crush, puncture, and chemical hand hazards. Includes Spanish version. 2015, 8 minutes.

DVD No. 490246

In One Breath

Association of Energy Service Companies

Alerts for oil and gas industry employees the hazards of hydrogen sulfide (H₂S). Identifies properties and characteristics of H₂S, effects of exposure, exposure limits, engineering controls, PPE, respiratory program, emergency procedures, and safe work practices. Includes Spanish version. 2011, 17 minutes.

DVD No. 490245



Video descriptions

Janitorial Safety Orientation

Safety Source Productions

Reviews common job hazards and safety procedures for janitorial, housekeeping, and custodial staff. Covers PPE, back injury prevention, BBPs, electrical safety, chemicals and slips, trips and falls. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2015, 12 minutes.

DVD No. 490088

Lifting It Right

Automotive Lift Institute

Teaches automotive service technicians how to safely and effectively operate automotive lifts. Provides a step-by-step demonstration, using several types of lifts. Hosted by Richard and Kyle Petty. Accompanying guide available. 2009, 24 minutes.

DVD No. 490238

Move It! Rig Move Safety for Roughnecks

NIOSH

Identifies the hazards and safety practices of rig moves for oil and gas drilling and service workers. Addresses hazards of weather, traffic, hand tools, hydraulic and electrical connections, and heavy loads. Closed captioned. 2010, 23 minutes.

DVD No. 490008

Move It! Rig Move Safety for Truckers

NIOSH

Shows truckers in the oil and gas industry the hazards of rig moves, and highlights ways they can lower the risk of injury. Addresses communication, forklifts, cranes, gin pole trucks, fall protection, weather, and electrical lines. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2012, 27 minutes.

DVD No. 490024

Occupational Dog Bite Safety

Bulli Ray

Demonstrates how to minimize the risks of dog attacks for those who must enter residential premises. Explains canine behavior and how dogs react to human behavior. Accompanying guide available. 2012, 12 minutes.

DVD No. 490115

Professional Email Etiquette

Kantola Productions

Encourages viewers to enhance the courtesy and professionalism of their email correspondence by paying attention to the details and avoiding common mistakes. 2010, 26 minutes.

DVD No. 490500

Restaurant Injury Prevention

Safety Source Productions

Describes common hazards in restaurants and kitchens and recommends work practices that prevent injury. Includes burns, cuts, overexertion and slips, trips, and falls. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2014, 16 minutes.

DVD No. 490051

Restaurant Safety Orientation

Safety Source Productions

Promotes safe work practices in restaurants. Addresses PPE, cuts and burns, lifting, slips and falls, chemicals, food safety and security. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2010, 15 minutes.

DVD No. 490005

DVD No. 490052: In Spanish.

Retail Safety Orientation

Summit Training Source

Uses a TV news show format to discuss safety issues in retail stores, exploring the dual responsibilities that employees have for their own safety and that of their customers. Includes Spanish version. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned in English and Spanish. 2010, 18 minutes.

DVD No. 490220

Safe Walking in Hazardous Conditions

Safety Source Productions

Urges viewers to avoid slips and falls while walking on snowy or icy surfaces by being aware, taking precautions, and using the techniques demonstrated. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2014, 8 minutes.

DVD No. 490096

Slips, Trips and Falls: Educate Yourself

Coastal Training Technologies

Reminds school employees how to avoid slips, trips and falls. Provides specific suggestions on awareness and distractions, footwear, ladders, and spills. Includes resource material. Closed captioned. 2010, 16 minutes.

DVD No. 420418

Supermarket Series: Baler Safety

Safety Source Productions

Demonstrates the safe operation of balers used in stores to crush and bale cardboard. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2011, 7 minutes.

DVD No. 490229

Supermarket Series: Box Cutter Safety

Safety Source Productions

Describes how to use box cutters safely, including cutting techniques, changing and disposal of blades and storage. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2011, 6 minutes.

DVD No. 490230



Video descriptions

Supermarket Series: Preventing Slips, Trips & Falls

Safety Source Productions

Urges store employees to take responsibility for preventing slips, trips, and falls by cleaning up spills, removing hazards, wearing appropriate footwear, etc. Addresses employee and customer safety. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2011, 9 minutes.

DVD No. 490231

Supermarket Series: Safety Orientation

Safety Source Productions

Provides a general overview of supermarket safety issues, including safe lifting techniques; prevention of cuts and burns, and slips, trips, and falls; food safety; hazard communication; and machine operation. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2011, 20 minutes.

DVD No. 490228

Take Action Against Distraction: Staying Focused to Avoid Injury

Aurora Pictures

Shows the dangers of being distracted while driving, walking, or doing any other activity. Encourages viewers to concentrate on the task, avoiding distracting other people, make a conscious effort to avoid distractions, and avoid fatigue. 2018.

DVD No. 490048: 15 minutes.

DVD No. 490049: 9 minutes. Concise version.

Take Pride in Your Job: Fall Protection

NIOSH

Encourages oil and gas extraction workers to use fall protection when working at height. Features workers sharing their personal stories. 2008, 10 minutes.

DVD No. 490502

Take Safety Home!

ERI Safety Videos

Features Martin Lesperance, retired firefighter and paramedic, recalling true stories of off-the-job incidents resulting in injuries and deaths, and encouraging workers to take workplace safety practices home. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2009, 20 minutes.

DVD No. 490001

Temporary Worker Safety

Ohio Bureau of Workers' Compensation

Presents an introduction to workplace safety for temporary and contract workers. Contains seven modules: a main module for initial training, plus six modules for specific types of workplaces—construction, food service, industrial, landscaping, office, and warehouse. Produced by BWC for the Temporary Workers Alliance. 2009, 38 minutes.

DVD No. 490212

DVD No. 490217: In Spanish.

Walking Safely in Icy Conditions

ERI Safety Videos

Features EMT/firefighter Martin Lesperance explaining how and why walking on icy surfaces is dangerous and demonstrating the proper safety precautions and tips viewers should use when walking on snow and ice. Covers wearing proper footwear, getting in and out of a vehicle, and coming inside from snowy conditions. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available. 2017.

DVD No. 490139: 15 minutes.

DVD No. 490140: 8 minutes. Concise version.

When the Phone Rings: Telephone Skills for Better Service

Kantola Productions

Teaches the art of telephone courtesy: making a good first impression and handling calls smoothly and professionally. 2009, 20 minutes.

DVD No. 490003

NEW!

Winter Safety

MARCOM Group, Ltd.

Presents off-the-job safety information for winter weather and the holidays. Covers warm clothing, shoveling snow, driving, fire safety, and holiday parties. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available. 2019, 16 minutes.

DVD No. 490215

Winter Walking: Avoiding Slips & Falls

ICON Training Materials of Iowa

Gives viewers things to remember while walking in wintry conditions. Covers a wide variety of situations. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. 2009, 11 minutes.

DVD No. 490213

Winter Walking: Staying on Your Feet

Aurora Pictures

Demonstrates techniques for walking safely on snow and ice-covered surfaces. Alerts viewers to specific winter walking hazards such as snow banks, shady areas, and building entrances. Accompanying guide available. Closed captioned. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2013, 10 minutes.

DVD No. 490138

Working Safely Around Rail Cars

Safety Source Productions

Advises rail yard workers on how to safely work on and around trains. Discusses PPE, mounting and dismounting rail cars, fall protection, and safely moving around trains and railroad tracks. Streaming available in English and Spanish. 2015, 9 minutes.

DVD No. 490123



Video descriptions

Workover Rig Driver Safety

Association of Energy Service Companies

Teaches oil and gas industry employees best practices for moving a well servicing rig. Covers planning the route, pre-trip inspections, crew trucks, driving techniques, railroad crossings, secondary roads and site locations, and post-trip inspections. Includes Spanish version. 2015, 18 minutes.

DVD No. 490247

BWC's Division of Safety & Hygiene
13430 Yarmouth Drive
Pickerington, OH 43147